

AMERICAN COUNCIL OF LEARNED SOCIETIES

Research and Studies
in Uralic and Altaic Languages

Project No. 89

KALMYK-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

by

Arash Bormanshinov

and

George Zagadinov

The research reported herein was performed pursuant to a contract
between the United States Office of Education,
Department of Health, Education and Welfare,
and the American Council of Learned Societies.

June, 1963

Preface

The present work is a first attempt at compiling a Kalmyk-English dictionary. The need for a more up-to-date dictionary of Kalmyk has been felt for some time both for scholarly and practical purposes. The only available dictionary, namely, the Kalmückisches Wörterbuch by G.J. Ramstedt, although published comparatively recently (1935), has become in many respects outdated. As a matter of fact, Ramstedt's work was obsolete by the time of its publication, since it was based on lexical materials collected by him at the turn of the century. It included a great number of Oirat words completely or partially unknown to their western brothers on the lower Volga, the Kalmyks. A great many words incorporated in Ramstedt's dictionary are no longer actually in practical use. On the other hand, it contains, unfortunately, not a few entries the German translation of which is incorrect. But for many years to come the Kalmückisches Wörterbuch will remain as an indispensable tool for the study of the Kalmyk language at the turn of the Twentieth century. The only other dictionary published in this century, A. M. Pozdneev's Kalmycko-russkij slovar' (1911), does not come into consideration since it is a dictionary of the old literature and manuscripts printed in the Zaya Pandita script. As is well known, the difference between the written and spoken Kalmyk of that time was considerable.

Strangely enough, not a single Kalmyk-Russian dictionary has ever been published in Soviet Russia, although both the secular literature and press came into being in the early 1920's. The first modern Kalmyk-Russian dictionary is presently being compiled in Elista, and if everything goes according to plan, it should be completed by 1965.

The present dictionary, it is hoped, should supplement Ramstedt's famous dictionary. It contains over 8,000 entries, all of which are highly representative of modern Kalmyk as written and spoken in the Kalmyk Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic in the Soviet Union. These entries do not comprise numerous Russian loanwords, which were deliberately excluded from this dictionary, as were words of the international lexicon. The inclusion of such words would have expanded the size of the dictionary beyond the bounds of the possible. Kalmyk grammatical terms were excluded for the same reason. The first orthographical dictionary of modern literary Kalmyk, by D. Pavlov, was received when the compilation of the present work was in its final stages. All the entries were checked against this new reference for the sake of uniformity in spelling.

Unlike other dictionaries, this dictionary indicates plural noun suffixes (separated from the nouns by a comma and a hyphen). In cases where the final consonant is replaced in the plural by another one, the noun in the plural is spelled out. No plural suffix was added to some nouns either because by their very nature they have no plural or because their plural suffixes are still unstable.

In most cases, the causative verbs are excluded, but on the other hand the deverbative nouns are richly represented.

In definitions, the articles a and the are omitted for the sake of simplicity.

Parts of speech, with exception of nouns and basic numerals and pronouns, are indicated throughout the dictionary, which is a kind of innovation compared to other dictionaries.

For technical reasons, the Russian hard sign ъ has been represented by ".

An outline of Kalmyk grammar will be included in A. Bormanshinov's forthcoming Kalmyk Manual, to be published by Indiana University Press. Interested readers should consult that work.

We are greatly indebted to Mrs. S. Dzevzinov, Mr. G. Mushajew, and Mr. K. Ombadykow for their help in the preparation of the manuscript. Our thanks are due also to Prof. Clarence Brown, Mr. H. Robert Hedrick, Mr. Thomas E. Bird, and Dr. Paula Rubel for their checking and proof-reading of certain parts of the English translation.

Arash Bormanshinov

George Zagadinov

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|------------|----------------------|
| abl. | ablative |
| adj. | adjective |
| adj. dim. | adjective diminutive |
| adj. poss. | adjective possessive |
| adv. | adverb |
| adv. dim. | adverb diminutive |
| anat. | anatomy |
| astr. | astronomy |
| biol. | biology |
| bot. | botany |
| chem. | chemistry |
| coll. | collective |
| conj. | conjunction |
| cont. | contemptuous |
| dat. | dative |
| dial. | dialect, dialectal |
| dim. | diminutive |
| econ. | economy |
| fig. | figuratively |
| form. | formal |
| geol. | geology |
| hon. | honorific |
| idiom. | idiom. idiomatic |
| imp. | imperative |
| instr. | instrumental |

| | |
|------------|-------------------------|
| interj. | interjection |
| leg. | legal |
| ling. | linguistics, linguistic |
| math. | mathematics |
| mech. | mechanics |
| med. | medicine, medical |
| mil. | military |
| min. | mineral |
| mus. | music |
| n. | noun |
| n. coll. | noun collective |
| n. pr. | name proper |
| num. | numeral |
| num. coll. | numeral collective |
| num. part. | numeral partitive |
| obs. | obsolete |
| part. | participle |
| pass. | passive |
| phys. | physiology |
| pl. | plural |
| pl. tant. | pluralia tantum |
| poss. | possessive |
| postp. | postposition |
| pp. | past participle |
| pron. | pronoun |
| pron. dem. | pronoun demonstrative |
| prp. | present participle |

| | |
|----------|-----------------------|
| rel. | religion |
| Russ. | Russian |
| S. | Sanskrit |
| sp. | sport |
| syn. | synonym |
| tech. | technology, technical |
| v. | verb |
| v. caus. | verb causative |
| v. coop. | verb cooperative |
| v. pass. | verb passive |
| v. rec. | verb reciprocal |

DICTIONARIES CONSULTED

- G.J.RAMSTEDT, Kalmückisches Wörterbuch (Helsinki, 1935)
- A.M.POZDNEEV, Kalmycko-russkij slovar' (St.Petersburg, 1911)
- A.LUVSANDENDEV (ed.), Mongol'sko-russkij slovar' (Moscow,
1957)
- I.D.LESSING (gen.ed.), Mongolian-English Dictionary
(Berkeley and Los Angeles, University
of California Press, 1960)
- B.I.BASANGOV, Russko-kalmyckij slovar' (Moscow, 1940)

The arrangement of entries is alphabetical according to the following table. NB: the letters в, ѳ, ж, р, џ, and ш are found in initial position only in foreign loan-words, and the letters н, ъ, м, and ь do not occur initially in Kalmyk.

ХАЛЪМГ КЕЛНЭ АЛФАВИТ.

| | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|
| А а | Э э | Б б | В в | Г г | Һ һ |
| Д д | Е е | Ё ё | Ж ж | Жџ жџ | З з |
| И и | Й й | К к | Л л | М м | Н н |
| ң | О о | Ө ө | П п | Р р | С с |
| Т т | У у | Ү ү | Ф ф | Х х | Ц ц |
| Ч ч | Ш ш | Щ щ | ъ | ы | ь |
| Э э | Ю ю | Я я | | | |

a the first letter of the Kalmyk alphabet

1. aa yes (in response to someone's call)

2. aa interj. ahl oh!

aa, кээрк oh, dear!

aa гнх to say yes

аав 1. paternal grandfather, grandpa;

2. father (of an old father or old man)

аавин adj. poss. 1. paternal grandfather's, grandpa's;

2. father's (of an old father or old man)

ааh cup;

ааh-сав kitchen utensils;

ааh-савин adj. poss.

ааh-савин лавк china-shop, crockery shop

аадмг adj. dried аармг or шүүрмг

аадмгта adj. containing аадмг

аадмгта будан kind of soup containing аадмг

аадрсн adj. absent - minded

аадруях v. caus. of аадрх

аадрх to be absent - minded

аах term of endearment used when addressing one's father, mother, and aunt

1. аалъ neighborhood;
 аалъ-хоша neighbor;
 аалъ-хошан adj. neighbor's, belonging to neighbor
2. аалъ slyness, archness;
 аалъ haphax to be cunning, dodge (somebody)
- аалъин adj. neighboring; neighbor's
- аалълһн act of cunning, slyness
- аалълх to be cunning, use cunning; dodge (somebody)
- аалъта adj. sly, arch; cunning
- аарггдсн pp. & adj. encircled, rounded up
- ааргггдх v.pass. to be encircled, be rounded up
- ааргглһн act of encirclement;
- аарггх to encircle, round up
- аармг kind of sour cottage cheese made from fermented milk
 left after the distillation of milk liquor
- аарх, -с winnowing - machine, winnowing fan
- аарцг anat.pelvis
- аарцгин adj.poss. anat. pelvic
- аашлһн act of coming
- аашсн pp. & adj. that which is coming
- аашх to be coming
1. ав temptation; seduction
 авдан орулх to entice, lure; seduce

2. ав imp. take!
- авалъ 1.first spouse; 2.lawful spouse
 авалъ залу first husband
 авалъ гергн lawful wife
1. авач 1.taker; 2.receiver; 3.one who acquires something
2. авач one who subtracts
- авач: авач егх to deliver (to), bring (to)
 авач ерлһн act of delivering, bringing (to)
- авг 1.pride; 2.boastfulness, vaingloriousness;
- авгдгч math. subtrahend
- авгглһн 1.act of being proud (of), taking pride (in);
 2.act of bragging (about), boasting (of)
- авггх 1.to be proud (of), take pride (in); pride oneself (upon),
 plume oneself (upon); 2.to brag (of, about), boast (of)
- авгта adj. 1.proud; 2.boastful, vainglorious
- авһ, -нр paternal uncle
 авһ бергн paternal uncle's wife
 авһ бергнә adj. of above
- авһин adj.poss. paternal uncle's, of paternal uncle
- авһнг anat. ovary
- авдр, -муд trunk, box, chest
- авдрях to pack (up) something in a trunk
- авлач, -нр tempter; temptress; seducer

- авыгдх v.pass. to be tempted; yield to temptation
- авыгч, -нр proud person
- авлх, -с bribe; graft
- авлхс авх to take, accept bribes
- авлхс авлхн act of taking, accepting bribes
- авлх өгөч briber
- авлх өгх to bribe somebody; grease somebody's palm
- авлх өглхн act of bribery
1. авлхн 1.act of taking; 2.act of receiving, getting; obtaining; 3.act of acquiring, gaining
2. авлхн math. subtraction
3. авлхн act of taking off, removing one's (hat, etc)
- авлхч, -нр bribe - taker; grafter
- авлхн act of leading into temptation; act of seducing
- авлх to lead into temptation; seduce; entice, lure away
1. авлцл 1.connectedness, coherence; 2.logicality
2. авлцл cohesion, adhesion; contact; connection
1. авлцта adj. 1.connected, coherent; 2.logical
2. авлцта adj. with cohesion, adhesion; with connection
- авлцтаһар adv. 1.coherently, connectedly; logically
- авлцх 1.v.rec. to take something from each other;
2.v.coop. to take something together
- авмһа adj. inclined to cupidity; grasping; avid, greedy, covetous
- авмһа кун bribe-taker

авн: төр цагас авн since then

экинэс авн

from the first, right from the

эндэс авн

start, from (the) beginning

from here

аврач, -нр rescuer, savior

авргдх v.pass. 1.to be spared; obtain mercy;

2.to be rescued, saved

авргч adj. salutary

аврлхн 1.act of sparing somebody's life;

2.act of rescuing, saving somebody

аврлт mercy, charity; clemency

аврлт уга adj.merciless

аврлт угаһар adv.mercilessly

авратта adj. merciful, charitable

аврх 1.to spare; 2.to rescue, save

авта adj. tempting, alluring, suggestive

1. авх 1.to take; 2.to receive, get; obtain;

3.to acquire, gain

2. авх math. to subtract

3. авх to take off, remove one's (hat, etc.);

авхулач, -нр customer; client

авхулхн act of ordering

1. авшт 1.receptivity; 2.susceptibility;

3.ability to take (food, etc.)

2. **авур** ordainment, consecration;
авур авх to receive ordainment, consecration;
авур ерх to ordain into, bestow consecration
авургалн act of ordaining, consecrating
авурта adj. 1.receptive; 2.susceptible (to disease, etc.)
ав"яс habit
му ав"яста adj. having a bad habit
ав"ясарн adv. by force of habit
ар poignancy
ардур adj. short (of height)
1. **ардих** phys. to contract
2. **ардих** 1.to shrivel, shrink; 2.to tighten
арлр 1.secluded, solitary; lonely; 2.remote; distant;
арлр хазр 1.secluded place; 2.remote country, distant
арлн seclusion, solitude
арларх 1.to seclude oneself, retire; 2.to move away (from)
арсм adj. violent, turbulent
арсмидн act of being boisterous, turbulent, violent in
a state of drunkenness
арсмнх to behave violently
арт gelding
арт адун herd of geldings

- арта** adj. poignant
арта тэмх strong tobacco
артях to geld (of horse)
арч maple
арчдр adj. shrinking
арчдр уга adj. nonshrinking;
арчдр угаһар adv. nonshrinkable
арчин adj. 1.of or made of maple; 2.flavored with maple
арчм moment, instant
арчимн зуур 1.adv. instantly, in a moment, in a trice;
2.momentarily, instantly; in a flash, in a jiffy
арух to shrink
аһ, -нр 1.nobleman's wife; 2.lady; 3.fig. cont. (grand)
lady, fine lady
аһар 1.open air; atmosphere; 2.air
аһарин adj. air;aerial
аһин adj. of аһ
1. **аһр** bot. cypress
2. **аһр** adj. cypress
3. **аһр** bot. aloe
4. **аһр** adj. aloetic
1. **аһу** cave, cavern, grotto
2. **аһу** adj. 1.enormous, huge; 2.vast, extensive, spacious
аһун adj. of a cave

аһурси property
 аһуц hermit, anchorite, recluse
 Аһм Volgograd, formerly Stalingrad and Tsarytsyn
 ад craziness, madness
 1. адг end
 экнэс авн адг курти from (the) beginning to (the)
 end, from start to finish
 2. адг adj. last; extreme; final
 3. адг adj. lowest, worst
 4. адг lower reaches of the river
 адг: адг аран wisdom tooth
 адг: адг сүүлд finally, in the final analysis
 адгин on the lower reaches
 адгин балһсд towns on the lower reaches
 адг-адхдан at least
 адһах v.caus. to hurry, hasten someone
 адһлһн act of hurrying, hastening
 адһм hurry, haste
 адһмсг adj. excessively urgent, hurried, pressing, hasty
 адһмта adj. 1.urgent, pressing; 2.hasty, hurried
 адһмта керг urgent business
 адһмтаһар adv. 1.in haste, hastily; 2.hurriedly, hastily
 адһн-шидһн adv. in a great hurry
 адһк to hurry, hasten

адһк see адһ
 адһлһн see адһден
 адһлһх see адһлх
 адһяр see адһер
 адһрһн state of displaying insanity
 адру adj. uneven
 адрх to display insanity
 адта adj. crazy, mad
 адун, адуд herd of horses
 аду өсклһн horse breeding
 адуна adj. belonging to the herd of horses
 адусн, адусд 1.animal; 2.fig. brute, beast
 адусна adj. of адусн
 1. адсх, -с row hide
 2. адсх, -с fig. jade
 көкшн адсх old jade
 адуч, -һр horse - herder
 адьс see эдс
 ахг sign, indication
 ахг: ахг авх fig. to feel, understand
 ахгх 1.to observe; 2.to notice; sight, get sight (of)
 ахк, -муд 1.labor, work; 2.employment, job
 ахк көх to work, labor
 адһач, -һр employee

аэлин adj. 1.labor; 2.employment
 аэдулач employer
 1. аэрн stallion;
 аэрн адун herd of horses with only one stallion
 2. аэрн male (of animals)
 тахан аэрн rooster
 3. аэрн railway engine, locomotive
 Аэин adj. Asian, Asiatic
 Аэь Asia
 айдлнн act of waiting a little
 айдх to wait a little
 айс, -муд melody, tune
 айс- кейс уга adj. tuneless
 айсар adv. according to melody, tune
 айсга adj. melodious, tuneful
 айсган adv. 1.in vain, for nothing; 2.wrongfully, unjustly
 айга adj. 1.proper, decent; 2.appropriate, suitable;
 3.pleasant, accomodating
 акад adj. strange, queer, odd, funny
 акадар adv. in a strange way, strangely
 акадлнн act of behaving strangely, oddly
 акадлх to behave strangely, act oddly
 акрымдлнн state of being spasmodic
 акрымдлнна adj. spasmodic
 акрымдх to have a spasm

ахун adj. thick (of fluids)
 ахурлнн act of thickening
 ахур somewhat thicker
 ахх to thicken
 1. алач, -нр 1.killer; murderer; murderess; assassin;
 2.executioner
 2. алач, -нр butcher
 алв, -с 1.tribute, contribution; 2.tax
 алв ахх 1.to lay under tribute, contribution;
 2.to collect taxes;
 алв өгх 1.to pay tribute; 2.to pay taxes;
 алв өгөч taxpayer
 1. алвт, -нр 1.subject; 2.tributary
 2. алвт possessions
 нойна алвт principality
 хана алвт kingdom
 алвтга adj. sovereign;
 алвтга нойн sovereign prince
 алг adj. 1.motley, particolored; 2.striped; 3.skewbald;
 алг мөрн skewbald horse
 алг: алг көрө crow
 алгдх v.pass. to be killed; be murdered; be assassinated;
 be slain

- алттраһи 1. act of appearing many-colored;
2. act of appearing striped
- алттрх 1. to appear particolored, many-colored;
2. to appear striped
1. алгчи skewbald mare
2. алгчи fig. applied to a woman of loose morals
1. алд, -муд distance between the tips of the middle fingers
of outstretched (human) arms
2 алд, -муд 1. measure of length equal to 2.13 of a meter;
2. wooden measuring instrument 2.13 of a meter long
- алдв adv. nearly, almost;
тер киисн алдв he (she) nearly fell
- алдг fig. slip
алдг үг slip of a tongue
- алдин adv. about, of about, around, approximately (of age)
Ерднь-төвн алдин наста нун Erdne is a man about fifty
years old
- алдл: алдл уга 1. without dropping; 2. without losing;
forfeiting; 3. without fail, certainly;
4. without slip
1. алдлһн act of dropping
2. алдлһн act of losing, forfeiting
3. алдлһн act of missing one's aim
4. алдлһн act of uttering in a wrong manner

- алдах 1. to measure by applying the distance between the tips of
the middle fingers of outstretched human arms; 2. to
measure with a wooden instrument 2.13 of a meter long
- алднд adv. around, about (of date and place)
1. алдн mistake, error; miss
2. алдн loss; waste
3. алдн lack (of); shortage (of); deficiency (in)
4. алдн loss (in gambling)
1. алдр glory; fame; name
2. алдр adj. glorious, famous, renowned
3. алдр adj. great
4. алдр obs. name (speaking of respected people)
- тана алдртн нмб? what is your name?
- алдрх 1. to make oneself free; get, become free;
2. to disentangle oneself
- алдршах v. caus. to glorify, celebrate
- алдршгон pp. & adj. famous, celebrated, illustrious, renowned
- алдрх to be famous (for), be famed (for)
1. алдх to drop, let fall
2. алдх to lose; forfeit
- yxahan алдх to lose one's consciousness; to lose
one's self-control
- 3 алдх to miss (such as when shooting)
- xahad алдх to fail to hit

- альвяһһ act of being playful, frolicsome
 альвях to be playful, be frolicsome
 альви adj. playful, frolicsome
 альд adv. where
 альд: альд чиги adv. 1.anywhere; 2.(if negated) nowhere
 альдаран adv. where (to); which way; whither
 альдао adv. where from; from which
 альк pron. which; what
 альк: альк чиги 1.any; 2.(with negation) none
 альми, альмд apple
 альмна adj. apple
 альмна шүүс apple juice
 альмна моди apple-tree
 альхдх to slap
 альхи, альхд palm (of hand)
 альчур, -муд kerchief
 альчурлх to wrap up in a kerchief
 1. аля lewdness, depravity;
 аля кех to lead a depraved life, indulge in lust,
 lewdness
 2. аля adj. lewd, debauched, profligate
 алятрх to become corrupted, depraved, profligated

- ам: ам алдлһ act of making a slip of tongue
 ам алдулх to cause someone to make a slip of tongue
 ам алдх to make a slip of tongue
 ам боох to gag
 аман careless, distracted, inefficient person
 аман аһах to gaze
 аман татх to hold one's tongue
 амар келси үг spoken word
 амһа, -с bridle
 амһа: амһа авх to remove the bridle
 амһалх to put the bridle on
 мөр амһалх to put the bridle on a horse
 амһлх, -с lasso
 амһлх хайх to lasso
 1. амдач, -нр interceptor
 2. амдач adj. intercepting
 амдлһ act of intercepting
 амдх to intercept
 Америк 1.America, United States of America; 2.American Continent
 Америка see Америк
 американ, -муд, -цнр an American
 америкин adj. American, America's, of America
 Америкин Нийлсн Штатмуд United States of America

- амхлт success
 амхлта adj. successful
 амхлттаһар adv. successfully
 амх 1. to mouth; 2. to take into mouth
 тэмх амх to chew tobacco
 1. амн, амд mouth
 2. амн, амд upper edge of a cup, glass, bowl, etc.
 савин амн brim
 3. амн, амд 1. opening; entrance; 2. muzzle of a firearm
 шархин амн opening of a wound
 амн: амн уга adj. tongue-tied
 1. амр adj. easy
 2. амр adj. peaceful, calm
 амр: амр уга adj. restless
 1. амраp adv. 1. easily; 2. leisurely
 2. амраp adv. peacefully, calmly
 амр, -уд sweetheart, darling
 амр болх to become a sweetheart
 амрдг: амрдг өдр, -мид 1. day of rest; 2. day off
 амрлт rest
 амрлт ураһар adv. without rest, without taking a rest
 амрх 1. to rest, have a rest; 2. fig. to have peace of mind
 1. амрхн adj. dim. rather easy

2. амрхн adj. dim. rather peaceful, calm
 амсач, -һр taster
 амслһн act of tasting, act of trying for a taste
 амсх to taste, try for a taste
 амта adj. describing one who has a sharp or acid tongue
 амтан: амтан алдх to lose its taste
 амтлх to make tastier
 амтн taste
 амт авх to acquire a taste for
 амт дарх to suppress the bad taste
 амтн: амтн уга adj. tasteless, without taste
 амтта adj. tasty, delicious
 амтхх 1. to acquire a taste for; 2. to fall into the habit of,
 get the habit of
 амтяхн see өмтөхн
 1. амулң peace; quietude; happiness; well-being
 2. амулң adj. quiet; calm; peaceful, peaceable
 амулңта adj. 1. peaceful, tranquil; 2. happy, prospering
 амха adj. toothless
 амхарлһн act of becoming toothless
 амхарх to become toothless
 андһар oath; swearing
 андһарлһн act of swearing an oath

андһарлх to administer an oath
 андсх, -с wooden plough
 аньгдх v.pass. to be closed (of eyes)
 аньлһн act of closing (of eyes)
 1. аньр noise, hubbub, uproar; rumble, boom, rumbling
 аньр татх to make noise
 2. аньр pomegranate
 аньрин adj. hot, pomegranate
 аньрин модн pomegranate tree
 аньрта adj. noisy, boisterous, rumbling
 аньрх to make noise
 аньрхлһн act of making noise
 аньх to close (of eyes)
 1. аң, -гуд 1.beast; wild animal; 2.game
 2. аң crack, split
 аң орх to crack, split
 аңгин adj. of a beast
 аңгин арсн skin of a beast
 аңгин көвтр lair, den
 аңһалгдлһн act of being opened wide
 аңһалгх to open (wide)
 аман аңһалгх to open one's mouth
 аңһалһн act of being opened wide

аңһальг, -уд ditch; moat
 аңһах to open wide
 аңһрха adj. gaping, yawning
 аңһуч, -һр hunter; trapper
 аңһучлгдх v.pass. to be hunted, trapped
 аңһучлһн act of hunting, trapping
 аңһучлх to hunt, trap
 аңһарг: аңһарг уга adj. slow-witted
 аңхи time
 аңхид adv. during
 тедү аңхи adv. at that time
 аңхрлһн act of guessing
 аңхрх to guess
 аңхун adj. foolish, stupid, silly
 ар: Ар мөст дала Arctic Ocean
 ар үзг North
 ар үзгин adj. northern, of the north
 ар оуңһуг dart, javelin
 аралһн act of cutting a molar
 аралдх to hold between the molars
 һанзан аралдх to hold the stem of a pipe between
 one's molars
 аралһн, аралһд spider
 аралһна гүлһн web

- аралх to cut a molar
1. аран, арад molar
 2. аран, арад diaeresis placed at the right of the Todo-Mongol letter "a" to make it "sh"
- арат, -муд fox
- аратин күүнн young fox, fox-cub
- аратин adj. of a fox, fox's
- арва oats
- арвадх to feed with oats
- арвалхх v.caus. 1. to spread wide (of fingers);
2. to dishevel, tousle (of hair)
- арван adj. oaten
- арван хуур oat meal
- арвах 1. to spread wide (of fingers); 2. to become tousled, disheveled
- арвдгч tenth
- арвлэсн pp. & adj. writhing; wriggling
- арвлэх to writhe; wriggle
- арвн ten
- арвня benediction, consecration of an image, temple, etc.
- арвнялх to make a benediction; consecrate an image, temple, etc.
- арвта a ten-year old (of people and animals)
- арг: арг улан adj. scarlet
1. aph possibility

2. aph means
 3. aph way, mode; method
 4. aph ability (for), aptitude (for), faculty (of, for); capacity (for)
- aph: aph уга adj. incapable (of); incompetent
- аpһаль mountain goat
- аpһар adv. by means of
1. аpһдх to persuade; coax
 2. аpһдх to please
- аpһлх to be able to do something and to do it, be capable of doing something and to do it
- аpһ-мех way, method
- аpһмх, -с lasso, lariat
- аpһмх хайх to lasso, throw a lariat
- аpһр adj. 1. that which is spread wide;
2. that which is tousled, disheveled
- аpһсн, аpһсд dry dung, excrement; droppings
- аpһта adj. able, capable
- аpһул adv. 1. slowly; 2. softly; gently
- аpһулдх 1. to take it easy, slow down;
2. to act in a soft or gentle manner
- аpһулхн adj. dim. 1. rather slow; 2. rather soft; rather gentle
- аpһулхнар adv. 1. rather slowly;
2. rather softly; rather gently

- арцх 1.to quarrel, argue; 2.to contradict, disagree
- арцхлн 1.act of wiping; 2.act of cleaning; 3.act of putting in order; 4.act of peeling
- арцм see арцм
- арцх 1.to wipe; 2.to clean; 3.to put in order; 4.to peel
- арш shaft
- аршалх to take orally (of holy water, medicine, etc.)
- аршан 1.consecrated water; 2.curative medicinal water
- аршм archine (measure of length comparable to yard)
- аршмар in archines
- аслн act of flaming up, blazing up
- асмрл ward
- асрач, -нр guardjan
- асргдх v.pass. 1.to be nursed, be tended, be looked after; 2.to be under wardship
- асрмз 1.care; 2.guardianship, wardship
- асрмзта adj. thoughtful, careful, solicituous
- асрх 1.to nurse, tend, look after; 2.to be guardian of
- асх to flame up; blaze
- асхар adv. in the evening
- асхн evening
- асхлин хот supper

1. асхна adv. last evening
2. асхна adj. evening
- асхрлн act of pouring, flowing
- асхрн pp. & adj. flowing, pouring, streaming
- асхрулх v.caus. to shed (of tears, blood, etc.)
- асхрх to flow; stream, pour
- асхх 1.to pour (something); 2.to spill
- ата 1.envy; 2.jealousy
- атан adj. competitive
- ата-мапхан 1.rivalry; 2.competition
- атархлх: атархлх кун 1.one who envies; envier; 2.one who is jealous; 3.one who is ill-disposed
- атархлн 1.state of being envious; 2.state of being jealous; 3. state of being ill-disposed
- атархсг adj. envious
- атархсг кун envier, envious person
- атархх 1.to envy; 2.to be jealous; 3.to be ill-disposed
- атиһед adv. sullenly, gloomily
1. атих to become sullen, gloomy;
2. атих to become curly
- атхлн 1.act of taking into the hand; 2.act of squeezing with the hand; 3.act of shaking hands
1. атх hollow of the hand

2. атх handful
1. атхр adj. sullen, gloomy
2. атхр adj. curly
- атхх 1. to take into the hand; 2. to squeeze with the hand;
3. to shake hands
1. ах, -нр elder brother
2. ах adj. 1. elder; 2. senior; head; 2. higher
- ах нэвүн elder son
- ах эмч head physician
- ах сурхуль higher education
- ах-дү, ах-дүүнр older and younger: close and distant male
relatives of one's own generation
- ахлач, -нр 1. chief; 2. chairman; leader
- ахлацин adj. chief's, of the chief; chairman's, of the
chairman; leader's, of the leader
- ахлгдх v. pass. to be under the direction of, be
headed by
- ахлх 1. to be the head of, become the head of; be the
senior, become the senior; 2. to be elder
- ахнр: ахнр болн дүүнр ladies and gentlemen (idiomatic expression)
- ахрдүүлн act of shortening, making shorter
- ахрдулх v. caus. to shorten, make shorter
- ахллн 1. act of being the head of; 2. act of being elder

- ахр adj. 1. short; 2. of short duration
- ахр ширт short limbed
- ахр нарта adj. of short life
- ахрар adv. briefly, in brief, in short
- ахрдх 1. to shorten, become shorter (of time and space);
2. to be short (of time and space)
- ахрхн adj. dim. short
1. ахта having an elder brother
2. ахта under the leadership (of), under the chairmanship (of)
- аху work
- ахулх to work
- ахун зоол. loon
- ахуч worker
- ац, -муд bifurcation; bough
- ацан, ацад 1. load, freight, cargo; 2. pack, pack-load; 3. burden
- ацата adj. 1. loaded; 2. burdened
- ацархулх v. caus. to trouble someone or something
- ацархх to feel burdened by someone or something
- ацта 1. bifurcated; 2. with boughs
- ацта модн tree with branches
1. ач, -нр 1. nephew (only brother's child);
2. niece (only brother's child)
2. ач, -нр grandchild (only son's child)

3. ач, -ир younger relative who is a member of the same patrilineal kin group
4. ач benefit
5. ач favor, grace
6. ач merit
7. ач reward
8. ач imp. load
- ач: ач хичир 1.grandsons and greatgrandsons; 2.descendants, posterity (only through males)
- ач: ач хөвүн 1.nephew (brother's son); 2.grandson (son's son); 3.much younger male member of one's kin group
- ач: ач күргэх 1.to do a favor, do a grace; 2.to be useful (to)
- ач күргэлхи 1.act of doing favors, services; 2.state of being useful (to)
- ач хэрүлхи act of returning of favor; act of returning a grace
- ач: ач нүүн 1.niece (brother's daughter); 2.granddaughter (son's daughter); 3.female member of the same kin group related through her father
- ачата adj. 1.loaded; 2.packed
- ачгдх v.pass. to be packed; be loaded
- ачлгдх v.pass. to be rewarded
- ачлхи act of loading, packing
- ачлхи act of rewarding
- ачлх to reward

- ачрхлхи act of reminding (someone) about one's services
- ачрхх to remind (someone) about one's services
- ачта adj. 1.merited, earned, deserved; 2.having done services
- ачх 1.to load, freight; 2.to pack, load
1. ам, -муд consequence
2. ам, -муд stake
- ам төвх to stake (in cards)
- амк, -с анат, lobe of the ear
- амт adv. subsequently
1. ам, -с bear
2. ам, -с direction; side
3. ам, -с desire, wish
- амһар adv. according to one's desire, wish
- амдан adv. on one's way
- амдлхи act of being bound for
- амдх to be bound for
- гөрүрн амдх to be homeward bound
- амл calamity, disaster
- амлта adj. disastrous year
- амлта хил disastrous
- амн adj. poss. belonging to a bear;
- амн хөвтр bear's lair, den
- амрх to become quiet, quiet down

- өөлхөч one who frightens, scares others
 өөлхгдх v.pass. to be scared, be frightened by someone or something
 өөлхлнн act of causing fear, fright
 өөлхн act of being scared, frightened
 өөлхх v.caus. to scare, frighten, awe
 өөлххин: өөлххин төлө in order to scare, frighten
 өөлдөч, -нр prophet
 өөлдтхө adj. prophetic (al), oracular
 өөлдх to prophesy
 өөлдхл prophecy, oracle
 өөлдхлнн act of prophecy
 өөмөн state of fright, scare
 1. өөмг, -уд 1. large Kalmyk village; 2. Kalmyk township
 2. өөмг, -уд field, sphere, branch
 мөдрлин өөмг field of knowledge
 өөмгө adj.poss. 1. belonging to a large Kalmyk village;
 2. belonging to a Kalmyk township
 өөмтхө adj. timid, timorous
 өөмтхө болх to become timid, timorous
 өөмтхө боллнн act of becoming timid, timorous
 өөмтхөтөхөр adv. timidly, timorously
 өөмшг, -уд fear, fright; dread

- өөмшг уга adj. fearless, frightless
 өөмшг угаһар adv. fearlessly, frightlessly
 өөмшгтө adj. frightful, terrible, dreadful, fearful
 өөрг fermented cow's milk
 өөрг искэх to make a fermented cow's milk
 өөрг искөлнн act of making of fermented cow's milk
 өөргдлнн act of being engaged in drinking a fermented cow's milk (by two or more persons)
 өөргдх v. pass. to be engaged in drinking a fermented cow's milk (by two or more persons)
 өөргин adj. poss. belonging to fermented cow's milk
 өөтрүлгдх v.pass. to be distracted by somebody away from something
 өөтрүллнн act of distracting (attention)
 өөтрүлх to distract (attention); divert
 өөх to be afraid (of), be fearful, be frightened
 өөр disposition, temper, character
 өөрлнн act of showing one's disposition, temper, character
 өөрлх to show one's disposition, temper, character
 өөртө adj. having a disposition, temper, character
 өөрг adj. discolored
 1. өөрглнн act of fading; act of discoloring
 2. өөрглнн act of bleaching (of bones)

1. өрпсн pp. & adj. discolored
 2. өрпсн pp. & adj. bleached (of bones)
 1. өрpx to fade, lose color
 2. өрpx to bleach (of bones)
 өдл adj. 1.equal; same as, identical with; 2.like, similar to, identical to
 өдл зөвтө adj. equal in rights, enjoying equal rights
 өдлөр adv. alike, in like manner
 өдлдөн adv. on a level (with); equally (with)
 өдлцуулч adj. comparative
 өдлцх 1.to become equal, become identical with;
 2.to become like, become similar to
 өдс blessing, benediction
 өдс авх v.pass. to be blessed
 өдсэллн act of blessing
 өдсэх to bless
 өдстө adj. blessed
 өмд adj. living, live, alive
 • өмд-мөнд safe and sound
 өмд-мөнд бөөх to be safe and sound
 өмд үлдх to survive, escape with one's life, stay alive
 өмдөр adv. alive

- өмдөр үзх to see alive
 өмдрлн act of reviving
 өмдрсн pp. & adj. brought to life, revived
 өмдрүлх v.caus. to revive
 өмдрх v.pass. to come to life
 өмллн 1.act of coming to life; rising again; 2. act of coming to oneself, coming to one's senses, regaining one's senses
 өмлүлн act of reviving; raising from the dead
 өмлүлх v.caus.to revive; raise from the dead
 өмлх 1.to come to life; rise again; 2.to come to oneself, come to one's senses, regain one's senses
 өмн 1.soul
 өмн шир уга more dead than alive
 өмин adj. per head
 өмин алв poll-tax, capitation; 2.individual
 өмнч 1.egoist; 2.adj. selfish, egoistic (al)
 өмнч хүүн egoist, selfish person
 өмнчлн act of being selfish, egoistical
 өмнчлх to be selfish, egoistical
 өмсхл breathing, respiration
 өмсхл: өмсхл авх 1.to breathe;
 2.to take a breath, take a short rest
 өмсхл: өмсхл уга adj. lifeless

- өмсхлхн act of breathing, respiring
 өмсхлх to breathe, respire
 өмтөхн adj. sweet
 өмтин most; very
 өмтин сөөхн most beautiful,
 өмтин сөн very best
 өмтн 1.living beings, living creatures; 2.people
 өмтнэ 1.pertaining to living beings, living creatures;
 2.adj. human;
 өмтнэ ааһар by hearsay
 өмтнэ adj. pregnant;
 өмтнэ күүнд кун expectant woman
 өңг part
 өңгдлхн act of separating something or someone
 өңглх to separate something or someone
 өңгрлхн act of separating themselves, parting themselves
 өңгрх to separate themselves, part themselves
 өрө adv. with difficulty, hardly; barely
 өрө гиж күрв arrived with difficulty
 Өрөсө Russia
 өрөсөн adj. Russian
 өрвөр adv. sparingly
 1. өрвллхн act of using sparingly

2. өрвллхн act of taking care of
 1. өрвлх to use sparingly
 2. өрвлх to take care of;
 өмөн өрвлх to take care of one's health
 өрвн thrifty, economical
 өрвц savings
 өрвч thrifty, economical (of people)
 өрх, -с vodka - like liquor distilled from fermented milk
 өрхдлхн drinking-bout; carousal
 өрхдх to drink hard, deep
 1. өрхнч, -нр drunkard
 2. өрхнч adj. inclined to hard drinking
 өрхнч кун drunkard; sot
 өрл imp. 1.vanish! 2.get lost!
 өрлхн 1.act of vanishing; 2.act of getting lost
 өрлх 1.to vanish; 2.to get lost
 1. өрүдх 1.to become holy; 2.to be sanctified
 2. өрүдх 1. to become clean; 2.to become pure
 1. өрүн adj. holy; sacred
 2. өрүн 1.cleanliness; 2.purity
 3. өрүн adj. 1.clean; 2.pure
 4. өрүн adj. virgin (of girl)
 өрүн күүнн virgin (girl)

- байжон pp. & adj. having become rich, well-to-do
 байх to grow, become rich
 1. байн, баячуд rich man, wealthy man
 2. байн adj. rich; wealthy; abound
 тєр аугарн байн steppe is abound in wild life
 байр gladness, joy
 байрлнн state of being glad, act of rejoicing
 байрлах adj. he who is glad joyous, joyful
 байрлуулх v.caus. to make glad; gladden
 байрлх to be glad; rejoice
 байрта adj. glad, joyous, joyful
 байрта-бахта adj. cheerful, joyous, buoyant
 байртанар adv. gladly; joyously; joyfully
 бактах to contain; accommodate; hold; seat
 бал honey
 зєгин бал honey
 1. бала adj. 1.ignorant; 2.foolish, stupid, silly
 бала номтнр heretics; pagans
 2. бала adj. particular
 балв adv. into smithereens
 балв цокх to smash into smithereens
 балвднн act of crushing, splintering
 балвднн, балвднн pleat, tuck (of clothing)

- балалх 1.to crush; splinter
 балврлнн act of splitting into, crushing
 балврх to be split into; be crushed; splinter
 балврха adj. splintered, shattered
 балвчлнн act of crushing (frequently)
 балвчх to crush (frequently)
 балг, -уд wide, flat knife
 балн mouthful (of fluids)
 балн усн mouthful of water
 балнлнн act of taking into the mouth (of fluids)
 балнн, балнн 1.town; 2.city
 балнсна adj. of
 балнсна эргн suburb
 балнх to take into the mouth (of fluids)
 балнн, -с drink, mouthful; sip; gulp
 балдр, -муд person of mixed blood
 балм: кєк балм bruise
 балр adj. primitive, primordial; primeval
 балрлнн act of becoming foolish, stupid, silly
 балрх to become stupid, foolish, silly
 1. балрха adj. 1.illegible, unclear; 2.vague (in meaning)
 балт, -с battle axe
 1. балта adj. containing honey

2. бапта, -о cake; honey-cake
 балус beeswax
 балхалһн state of being stocky
 балхах to appear stocky
 балхһр adj. stocky, squat; thickset
 балцлһн act of boiling soft
 балцлх to boil soft
 балцрлһн act of being boiled soft
 балцрсн adj. boiled
 балцрх to be boiled soft
 бальчг 1. bog, morass, swamp, marsh; 2. quagmire
 бальчгтлһн act of begging down
 бальчгта adj. boggy, marshy, swampy
 бальчгтх to become bogged down
 бам мед. scurvy
 бамбалһн state of being heavy set and flabby built
 бамбах to be heavy set and flabby built
 бамбһр adj. of heavy set and flabby build
 бамта adj. scurvy
 бамтлһн act of having scurvy
 бамтх to have scurvy
 баңлһн act of sounding booming
 баңнсн adj. booming (of sound)
 баңнсн дуута having a booming voice

- баңнх to sound booming
 1. бар tiger
 2. бар printing block
 бар: бар сар first month of the lunar calendar
 барадлһн act of being within visible distance of
 барадх to be within visible distance of
 баралхгдлһн act of being visited
 баралхгдх to be visited
 1. баралхлһн act of visiting
 2. баралхлһн act of having an audience
 1. баралхх to visit
 2. баралхх to have an audience
 1. баран, барад most respected place within a yurt or house where Lamaist thankas, statues, and valuable belongings are located
 2. баран companion
 баран болх to keep company
 3. баран 1. goods; 2. belongings
 4. баран suite, retinue
 хаана баран Khan's suite, retinue
 5. баран adj. dark
 баран: мна баран 1. silhouette; 2. visibility
 барана adj. commodity
 барана гүүхлһн commodity circulation

- барата: як барата adj. voluminous, bulky; having a large outline
 барг: барг ноха, -о mongrel dog
 баргдлhn 1.act of being finished, ended; 2.act of being exhausted
 баргдсн pp.1.that which is ended, finished;
 2.that which is exhausted
 баргдх v.pass. 1.to be finished, ended; 2.to be exhausted
 бардмнлhn act of bragging, boasting
 бардмнх to brag, boast
 бардмч adj. boastful
 бардмч кун booster, braggart
 барлач, -нр printer
 барлгдх v.pass. to be printed
 барлhn 1.act of finishing, ending; 2.act of exhausting
 барллhn act of printing
 барлр adj. printed, in print
 барлх to print
 барң-бүрң twilight
 барң-бүрңлө adv. at twilight-time
 барс, -муд tiger
 барсн 1.that which has been finished, ended;
 2.that which has been exhausted
 барун 1.right (of side); 2.western (of direction);
 барун бигшэн йовх to go to the right side
 салькн барун талас үлөхөнө wind is blowing from the
 western direction

- барун: барун үзг West
 барх 1.to finish, end; 2.to exhaust
 бархалhn act of being sullen (of sky)
 бархах to be sullen (of sky)
 бархр adj. sullen (of sky)
 бархлах to be sullen frequently (of sky)
 барш, -муд profit; gain
 баршлhn act of making a profit
 баршлх to make a profit
 баршч one who makes a profit
 1. бас adv. also, as well, too
 2. бас adv. some more; still
 басмхлх 1.to scorn, ignore; 2.to underestimate, underrate
 басхмхлхлhn 1.act of scorning, ignoring;
 2.act of underestimating, underrating
 1. Басң astr. Venus
 2. басң Friday
 3. Басң n.pr. (male)
 басх 1.to underestimate, underrate; 2.to disregard
 басхгдлhn 1.act of being underestimated, underrated;
 2.act of being disregarded
 басхгдх 1.to be underestimated, be underrated; 2.to be
 disregarded

- баоххн 1. act of underestimating, underrating;
2. act of disregarding
- бат adj. 1. strong, solid, firm; 2. durable; 3. steady, stable
- батаp adv. strongly, solidly, firmly
- батаp кех to make strongly, solidly, firmly
- батлвр 1. strengthening, fortifying; 2. approving, confirming;
3. ratification; 4. guarantee
- батлхн 1. act of strengthening, fortifying, making firm;
2. act of approving, confirming;
3. act of ratifying; act of guaranteeing
- батлх 1. to strengthen, make firm, fortify; 2. to approve,
confirm; 3. to ratify; 4. to guarantee
- батрлхн 1. act of getting strengthened, fortified; 2. act of
getting approved, confirmed; 3. act of getting ratified;
4. act of getting guaranteed
- батрх 1. to get strengthened, fortified; 2. to get approved,
confirmed; 3. to get ratified; 4. to get guaranteed
- батта adj. approved, confirmed
- батта зэнг confirmed report
1. батх nicotine
2. батх, -с blackhead
- батхн, -с fly
1. батхта adj. that which contains nicotine
2. батхта adj. pimpled, pimply
- бах pleasure, delight
- бахан ханһад to one's own delight

- бахлур 1. anat. gullet; 2. throat
- бахлурдлхн act of catching by the throat
- бахлурдх to catch by the throat
1. бахн, -с 1. pole, post; 2. log
2. бахн, -с n. pillar, column
- бахр, -муд charred log
- бахта adj. delightful
- бахталхн act of pleasing somebody
- бахтах to please somebody
- бахтлхн state of being delighted
- бахтх to be delighted
- баху med. stenocardia; angina pectoris
- бачм adj. pressing; urgent
- бачм керг urgent business
- бачмтаһар adv. urgently
- бамаһн roach (a European fish of the carp family)
- башлг, -уд kind of hood
- башрдалхн act of confusing, embarrassing
- башрдах to confuse, embarrass
- башрдлхн act of being confused, embarrassed
- башрдсн adj. embarrassed, confused
- башрдх to be confused, embarrassed
- балчуд pl. rich people, wealthy people, well-to-do people

2. бєрх to catch
 3. бєрх to erect, build, construct
 4. бєрх to present with, make a present.
 бєрх: мацг бєрх to observe the fast
 мацг бєрлһн state or act of fasting
 бєрц, -с present, gift
 бєс: бєс бєс гижəһəд adv. now and then, now and again;
 from time to time
 бєгэилһн act of building
 бєгэих to huddle
 1. бєдр imper. prepare yourself! get ready!
 2. бєдр, -мүд small barrel
 бєдрлһн act of getting ready for
 бєдрх to prepare oneself for, get ready for
 беелэ, -с 1.mitten; 2.gloves
 беерг adj. sensitive to cold
 беерлһн state of being sensitive to cold
 беерх to be sensitive to cold
 бєзг med. malaria
 бєзглһн state of being feverish
 бєзглх to be feverish
 бєзгтə adj. with malaria
 бєк, -с ink
 бєкин adj. ink
 бєкин сав inkstand

- бєкр sturgeon
 бєкрин adj. of sturgeon
 бєкрин махн sturgeon meat
 1. бєл slope
 уулин бєл mountain slope
 2. бєл, -мүд waist
 бєлвсн adj. widowed
 бєлвсн залу widower
 бєлвсн күүкд күн widow
 бєлвсрлһн act of becoming a widow or widower
 бєлвсрх to become widowed
 бєлг, -үд gift, present
 бєлг: бєлг бєрх to tell fortunes
 бєлг бєрлһн act of telling fortunes
 бєлглһн act of giving, making a present
 бєлглх to give, make a present
 бєлдлһн act of preparing, making ready
 бєлдх to prepare, make ready
 бєлкүсн waist
 бєлкүсцə adv. up to the waist, waist-deep, waist-high
 бєлн adj. ready, prepared
 бєлтрг, -үд wolf-cub
 бєлхн adj. & adv. ready, prepared; in readiness, hand at
 hand
 бєлхн бєөх to be present, be available, be on hand

1. белчр: замин белчр cross-roads, crossway, parting of the ways
2. белчр: холин белчр confluence, junction
1. Бемба astr. Saturn
2. бемба Saturday
3. Бемба n. pr. (male and female)
1. бер, берэчүд young married woman
2. бер, берэчүд daughter-in-law
- берэньг, -үд cooky
- бергн, бергд wife of an elder male relative
- берн adj. hard, difficult
- берн, -с tune
- берсн, берсд queen (of chess)
- бетн, -с feather-grass
- беш, -мүд stove, oven
1. би I
2. би, -с dance
- бигц equipment, outfit
- бигцлх to equip oneself (for something), get ready (for something)
- бигшлдлн act of swarming, teeming (with)
- бигшлдрх to swarm (with), teem (with)
- бидн we
- биз might; may; likely; perhaps

бинь, -с violin, fiddle

биньч, -нр violinist

бинллн act of dancing

бинлх to dance

бинч, -нр dancer

1. бий self

2. бий single, unmarried

бий залу single man

бий күүнд кун unmarried woman

бийркт adj. self-centered

билешк, -нр reciprocal kinship term of reference used by the children or grandchildren of sisters to refer to each other

билг gift, talent

билгте adj. gifted, talented

билжлн act of crushing, squashing

билжлх to crush; squash

билжрлн act of becoming crushed, squashed

билжрсн pp. & adj. crushed, squashed

билжрх to become crushed, squashed

билялн act of erasing, eradicating

билятр, -мүд eraser

билялх to erase, eradicate

биярлн act of becoming erased, eradicated

- бодисатв Bodhisattva, S. bodisattva (a saintly person approaching perfect enlightenment and thus becoming a Buddha)
- боз dregs, sediment after distillation of milk liquor
- бозлг gopher
- бокрлн act of forbidding
- бокрх to forbid
- болв adv. & conj. however; though
1. болвсрлн act of attaining maturity
2. болвсрлн act of ripening, maturing
- боверсн adj. mature, ripe
1. болверх to attain maturity
2. болверх to ripen; mature
1. болналн act of causing to become; act of causing to make
2. болналн quality of being careful, cautious
- болнамж 1. care; caution, prudence; 2. precaution; 3. attentiveness
- болнамжта adj. 1. careful, cautious; 2. precautions; 3. attentive
- болнамжтаар adv. 1. carefully, cautiously; 2. precautionously; 3. attentively
1. болнах v. caus. to cause to become; cause to make
2. болнах to be careful, cautious
- болнн adj. each, every
1. болд steel
2. болд adj. steel

болднн adj. like steel

болзг, -уд appointed time; deadline, agreement

болзглнн act of arranging the time for an appointment or setting a deadline

болзгях to arrange the time for an appointment or to set a deadline

1. боллнн act of becoming, getting, growing

2. боллнн act of ripening

3. боллнн state of being ready to serve

болмар adv. as far as possible

болмж possibility

болн conj. and

1. болр crystal

2. болр adj. crystal;

болр эрк chaplet of crystal

болсн adj. ripe

болтха let, may

ут наста болтха may he live a long life

1. болх to become, get, grow

2. болх to ripen

3. болх to be ready to serve (of food)

4. болх it is possible

5. болх imp. enough! stop it! that is enough! that will do!

бохла conj. if

тним бохла if so, in that case

болш: болш уга see болшго

болшго impossible

1. боогдлн state of being tied up, knotted

2. боогдлн state of being dammed, diked

3. боогдлн state of being nonplussed

1. боогдх v.pass. to be tied up, knotted

2. боогдх v.pass. to be dammed, diked

3. боогдх v.pass. to be nonplussed

1. боодг, -уд dam, dike

2. боодг, -уд sheaf

1. боодна, -с knot

2. боодна, -с bandage

боол, -с slave

1. боолната adj. that which is tied up, knotted

2. боолната adj. that which is dammed, diked

3. боолната adj. that which is nonplussed

1. боолнн act of tying up, knotting

2. боолнн act of damming, diking

3. боолнн act of nonplussing

боолг hindrance

боорцг, -уд leavened cake which is deep fried in oil

1. боох to tie up, knot

2. боох to dam, dike

3. боох to nonplus

бооцан obligation

бооцата adj. obligated

бооцх to make a contract; conclude a treaty

бор adj. gray, grey

бор еңте of a gray color

бор: бор керси adj. used

бор: бор мори хулд gerfalcon

боран rain

бората adj. rainy

бората едр rainy day

бордлн act of overfeeding

бордх to overfeed

борлх to grow, turn gray; show gray

борнху adj. grayish

бортх, -с vineskin

бортхлн act of putting into vineskin

бортлах to put into vineskin

борц jerked meat

борцлн act of jerking (a meat)

борцлн pp. & adj. jerked (of meat)

- бөөлүн vomit
 бөөлх to practice shamanism
 1. бөөр, -мүд anat. kidney
 2. бөөр bud, leaf bud
 бөөрг, -үд pelmeni (Siberian meat dumplings)
 бөөсг, -үд anat. ovum
 бөөсн, бөөсд louse
 бөөстө adj. lousy
 бөөстлһн act of becoming lousy
 бөөстх to become lousy
 1. бөрг, -үд pie
 2. бөрг, -үд sazan (a fresh-water fish belonging to the carp family)
 бөтг, -с shoe
 1. бөшк, -с cork
 2. бөшк adj. cork.
 бөшк бөглө stopper of cork
 1. бу, -с amulet, charm
 2. бу, -с gun, rifle
 буһ, -мүд reindeer
 буһу, -с bracelet
 буһш, -мүд jug; pitcher
 будан thick sourtasting soup
 будг, -уд dye

1. будгдлһн act of being dyed
 2. будгдлһн act of getting daubed over, besmeared, soiled, stained
 1. будгдх v.pass. to be dyed
 2. будгдх v.pass. to get daubed over, besmeared, soiled, stained
 будгч, -нр painter
 1. будлһн act of dyeing
 2. будлһн act of daubing over, besmearing
 будн, будд mist, fog
 будта adj. foggy
 1. будх to dye
 2. будх to daub over, besmear, soil, dirty, stain
 будьльх to rinse (of face and hands only)
 нуурән будьльх to rinse one's face
 1. буэр adj. dirty
 2. буэр adj. filthy; unsavory; nasty; disgusting, detestable, abominable
 буэраp adv. dirtily; muddy; untidily
 буэр-була adj. filthy; unsavory
 буэрдлһн act of soiling, dirting
 буэрдах v.caus. to soil, dirty
 буэрдлһн act of becoming dirty, soiled
 буэрдх to become dirty, soiled
 буйн 1.virtue; 2.benefit, favor, grace
 буйнта adj. 1.virtuous; 2.happy, lucky, fortunate; 3.kind, charitable, beneficent

- буйнч, -нр philanthropist, charitable person; benefactor
1. бул down
2. бул adj. downy
- булалһн 1.act of taking away with force;
2.act of taking over with force
- булалдан struggle for the possession (of)
- булалдлһн act of struggling for the possession (of)
- булалдх v. rec. to struggle with each other for the possession (of)
- булах 1.to take away with force; 2.to take over with force
- булг, -уд well, spring, fountain
- булгта adj. that which has or contains a spring
1. булһар leather
2. булһар adj. leather
- булһлһн act of disjointing
- булһлх to disjoint
- көлөн булһлх to disjoint one's leg
1. булһн sable
2. булһн sable
- булһрлһн act of getting disjointed
- булһрөн pp. & adj. disjointed
- булһрх to get disjointed
1. булһн 1.act of setting in the ground; 2.act of burying

2. булһн act of baking
- булмг kind of pudding with fruits
- булң, -гуд 1.corner; 2.math. angle
- булңлх adv. flying wedge formation
- булңлх нисх to fly in flying wedge formation
- булңт square
- бултлһн act of hiding oneself
- бултңһуһар adv. with secrecy
- бултулһн act of hiding, concealing
- бултулх v.caus. to hide; conceal
- бултх to hide oneself
1. булх 1.to set in the ground; 2.to bury
2. булх to bake
- едмг булх to bake a bread
- булхлһн act of sinking
- булхулх v.caus. 1.to cause to sink; 2.to cause to dip (in, into), submerge (in, into); duck; immerse (into), plunge (in, into)
- булхх to sink
- бульгдг adj. bucking
- бульгдг мөрн bucking horse
- бульглһн act of bucking
- бульгялһн act of beating (of heart)
- бульгялх to beat (of heart)

бульгх to buck
 бульчн, -гуд muscle
 бульчнта adj. muscular, brawny, sinewy
 бульчрха, -с gland
 бум hundred thousand
 бура, -с rod, twig
 бураднн act of trashing with a rod
 бурадх to trash with a rod
 бурас n.coll. brushwood
 бурфх, -с borer, drill; perforator
 бурфуднн act of boring, drilling, perforating
 бурфудх to bore, drill; perforate
 бурз, -с fonel
 бурлнн act of chattering, jabbering
 1. бурм, -с 1.ferry-boat; 2.raft, float
 2. бурм, -с sugar cane
 бурмха adj. garrulous, talkative
 1. буру fault; guilt
 2. буру adj. erroneous, wrong
 3. буру adv. erroneously, wrongly
 4. буру adv. counter clockwise
 бурута adj. guilty
 бурутхлнн act of blaming, putting the blame on

бурутхх to blame
 бурушалнн act of reproaching
 бурумах to reproach
 бурх to chatter, jabber
 Бурхи Buddha; image of Buddha
 Бурхи-багш Buddha Gautama, Shakyamuni
 2. бурхи, бурхд god, deity
 бурхи болх 1.to become a Buddha; 2.hon. to die
 бурхна adj. Buddhist
 бурхна ном Buddhism
 1. бурчг, -уд pea
 2. бурчг small shot
 бурш pepper
 1. бурят, -нр a Buriat
 2. бурят adj. Buriat
 бурят келн Buriat language
 буслнн act or state of boiling
 буслсн pp. & adj. boiled
 буслх to boil
 бусрг, -уд pimple, blotch
 бусргта adj. pimpled, pimply, blotchy
 бутхучлнн act of rummaging
 бутхучх to rummage

бұдырау v.caus. to cause someone to stumble
 бұдох to stumble
 бұдылх to be too thick
 1. бұдун adj. thick
 2. бұдун adj. bass, deep sounding
 3. бұдун adj. adult, grown up
 бұдүрлһн act of getting thicker
 бұдүрх to get thicker
 бұдүңр adj. dim. somewhat thicker
 1. бұнл adj. intact, safe
 2. бұкл adj. whole, entire
 бұклһн state of existing
 бұкүнд adv. everywhere
 бұкх to exist
 бұл, -мүд family
 бүләдлһн act of becoming warm
 бүләдх to become warm
 бүләкн adj. dim. warmish
 бүләлһн act of warming up
 бүләлх to warm up
 бүлән adj. warm
 бүллһн act of mixing
 бүлтә adj. family
 бүлтә күн family man

бүлтәлһн act of opening one's eyes wide;
 — act of staring, goggling
 бүлтәлх to open one's eyes wide; stare, goggle
 бүлтүр adj. protruding, bulging, goggled (of eyes)
 бұлу, -с whetstone
 бұлүдәч, -һр sharpener
 бұлүдлһн act of sharpening
 бұлүдх to sharpen
 бұлх to mix (fluids)
 бұмнәч, -һр debauchee
 бұмнлһн act of debauching
 бұмнх to be on the spree
 1. бұр adj. each, every
 күмн бұр every person
 2. бұр, -мүд ear
 хар һуһрин бұр ear of a rye
 бұрә, -с bugle
 бұрә: бұрә-бүшкүр n.coll. musical wind instruments
 бұрәслһн act of upholstering, trimming
 бұрәсх to trim; upholster
 бұрәсн, бұрәсд upholstering; trimming
 бұрәч, -һр bugler
 бұргд, -мүд golden eagle

бүргэлхн act of filling the air
 бүргэх to fill the air (of feather, dust, etc.)
 бүркө, -с lid; cover
 бүркү adj. cloudy, dull; overcast
 бүркү өдөр cloudy day
 бүргэдлхн act of being covered by clouds (of sky)
 1. бүргэдх v.pass. to be covered
 2. бүргэдх v.pass. to be, become clouded
 бүрклхн act of putting the lid on; act of covering
 бүрх to put the lid on; cover
 бүрлхн act of earing, forming ears
 бүрлдлхн act of healing, skinning over
 бүрлх to heal; close; skin over
 бүрлх to ear, form ears
 бүрн adj. complete
 бүртклхн act of checking the numbers
 бүртх to check the numbers
 бүрү, -с two year old calf (of both sexes)
 бүрүл twilight
 бүрүц adv. for that matter
 1. бүс, -мүд belt; girdle
 2. бүс, -мүд hoop
 бүслүр waist

бүслүрцө adv. up to the waist, waist-deep, waist-high
 бүслх to girdle oneself, put on a belt, girdle
 1. бүтэлхн act of realizing
 2. бүтэлхн act of causing suffocation
 1. бүтэх v.caus. to come true, be realized
 2. бүтэх v.caus. to suffocate, stifle, smother
 1. бүтлхн act of coming true,
 act of being realized
 2. бүтлхн act of suffocating, stifling, smothering
 бүтлхх v.coop. to choke, suffocate; gasp for breath
 (frequently)
 бүтмх realization
 бүтмхтө adj. realizable
 бүтн adj. intact, safe
 бүтн-бүрн safe and sound
 бүтцгү adj. dim, wan; dull
 бүтцгүгөп adv. dimly; wanly
 бүтцгрх to grow dim, dull
 бүтү, -с loop
 1. бүтх to come true, be realized
 2. бүтх to be suffocating
 бүүлн, бүүлд gum (in mouth)
 бүүмн, бүүмд hearts (in cards)
 бүүр, -д home, habitation

бүүрә quiet, silence
 бүүрг, -гд flea
 бүүрлһн act of making a house
 бүүрлх to make a home
 бүчр, -мүд branch, twig
 бүшкүр, -мүд whistle
 бүшмүд, -мүд dress

Г the letter of the Kalmyk alphabet
 геген light
 гегэтрүлһн act of lighting up
 гегэтрүлх v.caus. to light up
 гедэлһн act of leaning backwards
 гедэх to lean backwards
 гедргэн adv. 1.backwards; 2.on one's back
 геедрлһн state of being lost
 геедрлг loss
 геедрх to be lost
 геелһн act of losing
 геелг loss
 геех to lose
 геелһн act of nodding
 геелх to nod
 гелң, -гүд Lamaist monk
 1. гем, -с illness, sickness; disease
 2. гем 1.guilt; 2.fault
 1. гемте adj. ill; sick
 2. гемте adj. guilty
 гемтлһн state of being ill, sick

- ГИЛВКХ to shine; glitter; sparkle
 ГИЛВОН scale
 ГИЛМСЯ fig. money
 1. ГИХ to say; tell
 2. ГИХ to be
 3. ГИХ to name
 ГЕВДЛНН see ГЫВДЛНН
 ГЕВЛНН see ГЫВЛНН
 ГЕВХ see ГЫВХ
 ГЕЛН, -с 1.net; 2.seine
 ГЕЦГН adj. easy; not difficult
 ГЕЦГРХ to become easier
 ГЕРЭСН, ГЕРЭСД saiga (a species of antelope found on the steppes of Russia and on the Russian borders of Asia)
 ГЕРВАДЕ, -с lizard
 ГЕРДЛНН act of retracting
 ГЕРДХ to retract
 ГЫВДЛНН act of committing assault and battery
 ГЫВДЛДЕН fight; scuffle
 ГЫВДЛДЭЧ adj. pugnacious
 ГЫВДЛДХ v. rec. to fight with each other
 ГЫВДХ to beat; beat unmercifully
 ГЫВЛНН act of turning (inside) out

- ГЫВХ to turn (inside) out
 ГЫЛГН: ГЫЛГН ЭВЧН med. cancer
 ГЫЛНН spider's web, cobweb
 1. ГЫН depth
 2. ГЫН adj. 1.deep; 2.profound
 3. ГЫН, ГЫД mare
 1. ГЫР ore
 2. ГЫР moth
 1. ГЫРЭ med. pulse
 2. ГЫРЭ adj. 1.emaciated; scraggy, skinny
 ГЫРЛНН act of braiding, plaiting
 ГЫРН state; country; nation
 ГЫРХ to braid, plait
 1. ГЫУДН running, gait (of horse)
 2. ГЫУДН circulation; turnover
 ГЫУДЛНН 1.act of becoming deeper; 2.fig. act of becoming more profound
 ГЫУДУЛЛНН 1.act of making deeper;
 2.fig. act of extending
 ГЫУДУАХ v. caus. 1.to make deeper; 2.fig. to extend
 ГЫУДХ 1.to become deeper; deepen;
 2.fig. to become more profound
 1. ГЫУЛНН act of running

2. гүүлхн act of circulating
1. гүүх to run
2. гүүх to circulate

h the letter of the Kalmyk alphabet

hаb see hab

hаbта see habта

hав defect, flaw

hав: hав yга adj. whole-hearted

hав: hав кун dwarf, pygmy

hавта adj. having a flaw; defective

hавшун adj. adroit, dexterous, deft

hавшунар adv. adroitly, dexterously, deftly

1. hадр, -муд outer side (of clothing)

2. hадр covering, upholstery (of furniture)

hадрлач, -нр bookbinder

1. hадрлх to cover, upholster (of furniture, blanket, etc.)

2. hадрлх to bind (of book)

hаза adv. 1.outdoors; 2.outside of

hазаhаc adv. from outside

hазак adj. exterior, outer, outward

hазалх to treat as an outsider, discriminate

1. hазр 1.earth; 2.land; ground; 3.terrestrial globe;

4.soil; 5.place; spot; site

2. hазр distance

хараһа hазр horizon

hardyr guidance
 hardlhn act of managing, guiding
 hardx to manage, guide
 harac: harac haphax to get off one's hands
 харин: харин үүл needlework
 харлсн pp. & adj. having been of the same parentage
 харлсн see харлсн
 хармуль, -муд harmonica
 хармульч, -нр harmonica player
 харсн: харсн хазр place of birth
 хару, -с 1. expenditure; expense; 2. loss; waste
 харуд: харуд hapham adj. expendable
 1. харх to go out; get out, alight; leave
 2. харх to spring, sprout
 3. харх to be born
 4. харх to stem from
 5. харх to leave, quit
 6. харх to rise (of heavenly bodies)
 харх: харх орн place of origin
 1. харц exit
 2. харц trump card
 хасн, хасд 1. stake, picket; 2. pile
 хатлhn act of crossing

хатлх to cross
 хатц: хатц нислhn act of flying over
 хатц нисх to fly over
 хатц: хатц хайлhn act of throwing over
 хатц: хатц хайх to throw over
 хаха, -с pig
 хахан күүкн sucking pig
 хаха: хаха сар tenth month of the lunar calendar
 хахуль, -с fishing rod
 хахульдhn act of fishing with a fishing rod
 хахульдх to fish with a fishing rod
 хацан stubbornness, obstinacy
 хацанд adv. to spite somebody
 хацата adj. stubborn, obstinate
 хацлhn act of being stubborn, obstinate
 хацх to be stubborn, obstinate
 хаму fig. bitterness
 1. хамудлhn state of becoming bitter
 2. хамудлhn fig. state of being bitter
 1. хамудх to become bitter
 2. хамудх fig. to be bitter
 1. хамун bitter taste; bitter stuff
 2. хамун adj. bitter

һамуҗа **fig. adj. bitter**
 һәәхлһн **act of looking, admiring with wide-eyed astonishment**
 һәәхмә, -с **wonder, marvel**
 һәәхмәтә **adj. marvellous, wonderful**
 һәәхүл, -мүд **1.sight, spectacle; show; 2.exhibition**
 һәәхх **to look, admire with wide-eyed astonishment**
 һәңг, -үд **rock; cliff; steep slope; sheer**
 һәрәдәч, -һр **jumper**
 һәрәдлһн **act of jumping, act of jumping down**
 һәрәдх **to jump**
 һәрәдц **jump**
 һәрг, -үд **fool**
 һәрглһн **act of behaving foolishly**
 һәрглх **to behave foolishly**
 һәргтә **adj. foolish**
 һәрд, -с **eagle**
 һо **adj. 1.straight; 2.beautiful**
 һодль, -мүд **pointless arrow**
 һодһлһн **act of tickling**
 һодһнта **adj. ticklish**
 һодһнх **to tickle**
 1. һол, -мүд **river**

2. һол **heart of a tree**
 3. һол **adj. basic**
 һол: һол судһн **anat. aorta**
 һол: һол тевг **single braid**
 һолин: һолин ниилвр **tributary of a river**
 һолин: һолин цудхлһ **mouth of a river**
 һолин: һолин әһн **source of a river**
 һоллһн **act of rejecting**
 һолх **to reject**
 һольшг **adj. choosy**
 һольшглһн **act of being choosy**
 һольшглх **to be choosy**
 һоодан **adv. straight**
 һоолһн **act of straightening**
 һоолх **to straighten**
 һорвлһ **see һурвлһ**
 һортг **(pair of) compasses**
 һосһ, һосд **1.footwear; shoes, boots, high-boots, slippers**
 һосч, -һр **shoemaker**
 һотилһн **act of becoming bent**
 һотих **to become bent**
 һотъхр **adj. bent**
 һох, -с **hook; gaff**

hoxr, -yд cool, snipe
 hoxhы: hoxhы и нэх to laugh boisterously
 hoxhы и нэлhи act of laughing boisterously
 1. hy, -c valley
 2. hy, -c honey melon
 hyй, -муд thigh
 hyйр flour
 hyйрин эк yeast
 hундалhи act of offending
 hундах to offend
 hунда offense
 hундлhи act of being offended
 hундлта adj. offended
 hундх to be offended
 hунжн, hунжд three year old heifer
 hунн, hунд three year old bull calf
 hунн: hунн ирг male sheep aged three years
 hунта adj. three year old
 hуңню adj. nasal, snuffling
 hурвадар num. part. in threes
 hурвдвар thirdly, in the third place
 hурвдгч third
 hурвлh, -c owl

hуовлжн triangle
 hурви three
 hурви зун three hundred
 hурвули all three (together)
 hурфы, -c stream, torrent, flow
 hурфул, -муд pheasant
 hуталhи act of shaming, act of putting to shame
 hутах to shame, put to shame
 hутлhи state of being ashamed
 hутр shame
 hутх to be ashamed
 hуульhи act of begging for alms
 hуульhиң, -нр beggar
 hуульhх to beg for alms
 hучдгч thirtieth
 hучи thirty
 hучта adj. thirty year old
 hурө adj. thin

1. давх to go past; pass over
2. давх to surpass; exceed
3. давх (доснас) to break, violate
1. давхр, -муд 1. layer; 2. coating
2. давхр, -муд floor, story
- давхлһн 1. act of climbing, climbing up;
2. act of scrambling, scrambling up
- давхх 1. to climb, climb up; 2. to scramble, scramble up
- даг dirt, soil
- даг: даг болх to get dirty, soiled
- даг боллһн act of getting dirty, soiled
- дагни, -с 1. fairy; 2. fig. fair lady
- дагсл, -муд dispute
- дахм, -с pocket (of coat, jacket)
- дахмнх to put into the pocket (of coat, jacket)
- дадг adj. having knowledge of life
- дажран oppression
- дажрач, -нр oppressor
- дажргдсн pp. & adj. oppressed
- дажрлһн act of oppressing
- дажрх to oppress
- дайллһн act of waving to another person
- дайлх to wave to another person

- дал, -муд anat. shoulder blade
- Дала: Дала-лам Dalai Lama
1. дала, -с ocean
 2. дала adj. much, plenty, a great deal
 3. дала multitude
- даладлһн act of raising up one's hand against somebody; act of brandishing a stick at somebody
- даладх to raise up one's hand against somebody; brandish a stick at somebody
- далашц adv. like an ocean
- далһа adj. having a widening brim
- далдгч seventieth
- дали seventy
- далта adj. seventy year old
- дамбрлт satire
- дамбрлч, -нр satirist
- дамшлт experience
- дамшилтта adj. experienced
- дапта adj. bumpy
- дацшлһн act of jolting, jogging
- дацшх to jolt, jog
- даран 1. turn; 2. line
- дареһар adv. in turn

- дарагчт succession, sequence
1. дарлһн act of pressing down
 2. дарлһн act of filling up, covering up (of hole, etc.)
 3. дарлһн act of overcoming
 4. дарлһн act of concealing
 5. дарлһн act of hatching, incubating
- дару adv. after, next to, next after
- дарук adj. following
1. дарх to press down
 2. дарх to fill up, cover up (of hole, etc.)
 3. дарх to overcome
 4. дарх to conceal
 5. дарх to hatch; incubate
- дархн, -муд black-smith
- дарцг, -уд flag
- даршлт rhyme
- даршлтта adj. rhymed
- даслһн 1.act of learning; 2.act of studying
1. даслт, -д 1.learning; 2.study
 2. даслт adaptability
- даслцлһн act of adapting oneself to
- даслцх to adapt oneself to
- дасх 1.to learn; 2.to study

- дасхлһн act of teaching
- дасхх to teach
- дахлһн 1.act of following, accompanying; 2.act of going along with
- дахн adv. right after, immediately after
- дахул adj. that is brought along into the marriage
(a child of a previous marriage)
- дахуллһн 1.act of leading, guiding; act of making follow;
2.act of taking along, act of bringing along
- дахулх v.caus. 1.to lead, guide; make follow;
2.to take along, bring along
- дахх 1.to follow, accompany; 2.to go along with
- даян contemplation
- даянч, -нр contemplator
- даянчлһн act of contemplating
- дөөвлһн act of staggering
- дөөвх to stagger
- дөөлдлһн act of waging war, act of being at war,
act of fighting
- дөөлдх v.rec. to wage war (against), be at war (with),
fight (against, with)
- дөөлх to conquer
- дөөр, -муд saddle sore
- дөөртө adj. having saddle sore

- дөөсн, дөөсд enemy, foe
- дөөч, -нр warrior; soldier; fighting man
1. дэврлһн act of attacking, assaulting
2. дэврлһн act of insulting; act of outraging
1. дэврлт attack, assault
2. дэврлт insult; outrage
1. дэврх to attack, assault
2. дэврх to insult; outrage
- дөкөд adv. 1. again; 2. still; more, some more
- дөн, дөд war
- дөңгд, -мүд jade (tired or worn-out horse)
- дөр gun powder, blasting powder
- дөвөлө, -с young hare or leveret born in the summer
- дөвл, -мүд fur-coat without a lining
- дөврлһн act of overflowing, running over, spilling over
- дөврх to overflow, run over, spill over
- дөвскр, -мүд 1. bedding; 2. litter (bedding for animals)
- дөвсн, -гүд foot of a mountain
- дөвүр, -мүд fan (folded and opened at will)
- дөвшгч adj. progressive
- дөвшлт progress
- дөвшх to progress
- дөгө, -с hook

- дөгд adv. 1. very; 2. too
- дөгдлһн act of exceeding the limits of propriety
- дөгдх to exceed the limits of propriety
- дөгтр, -мүд book
- дөгц adv. at the same time, simultaneously
- дөөвө, -с meadow, alpine meadow
- дөөвр, -мүд roof
- дөөврлһн act of covering with a roof
- дөөврлх to cover with a roof
- дөөгүрн adv. over (of motion)
- нүр дөөгүр over the lake
- дөөгүрдлһн act of being haughty, arrogant, supercilious
- дөөгүрдмгсг adj. haughty, arrogant, supercilious
- дөөгүрдх to be haughty, arrogant, supercilious
- дөөгшөн adv. up, upwards; upstairs
- дөөд adj. supreme
- дөөж, -с 1. first and choicest part of the food and Kalmyk tea that is offered to the deities; 2. fig. cream of something
- дөөж өргх to offer the first and choicest part of the food and Kalmyk tea to the deities
1. дөөр 1. on; on top (of); 2. above
2. дөөр adv. during, at the time of
3. дөөр adj. better

1. деерес adv. from above; from the top of
 2. деерес due to; on account of
 деердх to be better
 дееркүлһн act of preferring
 дееркүлх to prefer
 деесн, деесд rope
 дел, -муд mane
 делв, -с petal
 делвнч, -нр midge (insect)
 делдң adj. protruding (of ears)
 делке world
 делң, -гүд milk-producing gland of any mammal
 делслһн act of waving, fluttering
 делсх to wave; flutter
 делтр, -муд sweat cloth (of a saddle)
 делүн, делүд anat. spleen
 дембрлт festival, fete; celebrations, festivities
 1. дендр, мүд camp fire
 2. дендр, -мүд pedestal, base
 денштг, -үд kopeck
 дер, -мүд 1. pillow 2. head of the bed
 дерлх to use as a pillow
 диг, -мүд 1. order; 2. exactness

- диглһн act of specifying, making more exact, precise, accurate
 диглх to specify, make more exact, precise, accurate
 дигрлһн act of becoming specified, becoming more exact, precise, accurate
 дигрх to become specified, become more exact, precise, accurate
 1. дигтө adj. exact, accurate, precise
 2. дигтө adv. exactly; sharp
 дигтөһөр adv. exactly, precisely, accurately
 диилөч, -нр victor
 диилвр, -мүд victory
 диингдх v. pas. to be defeated
 диилһн act of being victorious, winning in a violent situation
 диилх to be victorious, win in a violent situation
 дими pseudo-, pseud-
 дими һөрн pseudonym
 довида, -с hill, hillock
 довтлһн act of galloping
 довтлх to gallop
 довуң hummock, tussock
 догшар adv. 1. fiercely, ferociously; 2. strictly
 догшн adj. 1. fierce, ferocious; 2. strict

доһаһа act of limping
 доһаһ adj. limp
 доһаһ: доһаһ нуһымһ bitter tears
 доһаһ: доһаһ эмһһ rainbow
 доһах to limp
 докур, -муд drum stick
 док"я, -с 1.hint, allusion; 2.signal
 док"яһһһ 1.act of hinting, giving an allusion;
 2.act of signaling
 док"яһ 1.to hint, give an allusion; 2.to signal
 доладгч seventh
 1. доладһһ act of licking
 2. доладһһ act of lapping
 долан seven
 долан: долан хонг week
 долата seven year old
 1. долах to lick
 2. долах to lap
 доһвр adj. crooked; curved; wry
 долда, -с top, whirligig
 долдалһһ act of being overactive and restless
 долдалх to be overactive and restless
 дольгалһһ state of being choppy (of the sea)

дольгалх to be choppy (of sea)
 дольган wave
 дольһһ act of changing
 дольх to change
 дольцан exchange, swapping
 дольцһһ act of swapping, exchanging
 дольцх v. coop. to swap, exchange
 дом invocation, incantation
 домб, -с jug
 домг, -уд legend, tradition
 домһһһ act of invoking, conjuring
 домһх to invoke, conjure
 домч, -һр conjurer, one who performs incantation
 доһжг, -уд jug; pitcher
 доһһдһһ act of proclaiming
 доһһдх to proclaim
 1. дор under, below, underneath
 2. дор not as good as, worse
 дор: дор орх to become worse, deteriorate (of health)
 дор орһһ act of becoming worse, act of deteriorating
 (of health)
 дораһур under (implies motion)
 дорас adv. from below; from underneath

дорва, -с bag (used to feed a horse)
 доргман adv. down, downward
 дордлхн act of becoming worse, deteriorating
 дордх to become worse, deteriorate
 дорхнь see орхнь
 дота closer, more intimate (of people)
 дотах, -с underdrawers
 дотак adj. inside, interior, internal
 доталлхн act of favoring
 доталх to favor (as opposed to treating as an outsider)
 дотл lime
 1. дотр, -муд anat. internal organs
 дотр өвчн suet
 2. дотр, -муд 1. lining; 2. wrong side
 3. дотр adv. in, within (of time)
 4. дотр 1. in, within; 2. inside (of place)
 5. дотр adj. inside, interior, internal
 дотран: дотран санх to think to oneself
 дотрас adv. from within
 деган fervor
 дегетэ adj. provocative
 дегд, -муд tar
 дегдлхн act of tarring

дегдлх to tar
 дегдтэ adj. tar
 деглхн act of being incited, instigated
 дегх to be incited, instigated
 денжн, денжд four year old cow
 денн, -муд four year old bull or ox
 дентэ four year old (of children)
 дең help
 деңилхн act of helping
 деңих to help
 деев, -с checkers
 деевлөч, -нр checkers-player
 деевлхн act of playing checkers
 деевлх to play checkers
 дөре, -с stirrup
 дөрвөдөр in fours
 дөрвдгч fourth
 дөрвлях squared
 дөрвн four
 дөргөлхн act of inciting, instigating, setting on
 дөргөсн fervor
 дөргөстө adj. provocative
 дөргөх to incite, instigate, set on

- дөрлһн act of being ill-disposed, hostile
1. дөрлдөн hostility, ill-will
 2. дөрлдөн 1.competition, emulation; 2.contest
- дөрлдһн 1.act of competing, emulating; 2.act of competing, taking part in a contest
- дөрлдх v. rec. 1.to compete, emulate with each other;
2.to compete, take part in a contest
1. дөрх to be ill-disposed, hostile
 2. дөрх 1.to compete, emulate; 2.to contend
- дөчдгч fortieth
- дөчн forty
- дөчтө adj. forty year old
- дугту, -с case; cover
- дунрул top, whirligig
- дуладх to become warm
1. дулан warmth
 2. дулан adj. warm
- дулахн adj. dim. tepid, lukewarm
- дулацр adj. dim. warmish, tepid, lukewarm
1. дун, дуд voice
 2. дун, дуд song
- дунд among, amongst
- дунд: дунд чимгн tibia

дуншур billion

1. дуралһн act of resembling, being similar to
2. дуралһн act of imitating

дурасн adj. resembling, similar to

1. дурах to resemble, be similar to
2. дурах to imitate

1. дурлһн act of loving

2. дурлһн act of falling in love with

3. дурлһн act of wishing, desiring

1. дурах to love

2. дурах to fall in love with

3. дурах to wish, desire

1. дурн love

2. дурн wish, desire

дурнав, -с binoculars

дурсн, дурсд bark of a tree

дусал, -муд drop

дуслһн act of dropping

дуслһн act of drizzling

дуслх to drizzle (of rain)

дусх to drop

дутаһн 1.act of being insufficient; 2.act of being uncomplete

- дугу adj. 1.insufficient, inadequate; 2.incomplete
 дугу: дугу дунд defects, faults, shortcomings
 дутх 1.to be insufficient, inadequate; 2.to be incomplete
 1. дуудлһн act of calling, calling for
 2. дуудлһн act of inviting, act of asking to come
 3. дуудлһн 1.act of reading aloud; 2.act of pronouncing
 дуудалдлһн act of calling, shouting to one another
 дуудалдх v. rec. to call, shout to one another
 1. дуудх to call, call for
 2. дуудх to invite, ask to come
 3. дуудх 1.to read aloud; 2.to pronounce
 дуужр adj. crafty, insidious, perfidious
 дууявр singing
 дуудһ, -с helmet
 дууялһн act of singing
 дууялцх v. coop. to sing together
 дууялх to sing
 дууна, -с kilometer
 дуурхг adj. loud-voiced
 дууслһн 1.act of finishing, ending; 2.act of completing
 1. дуусн adv. absolutely, totally, utterly
 2. дуусн for; during
 дуусх 1.to finish, end; 2.to complete

- духуцлһн state of being carried away
 духуцх to be carried away; take a great interest (in something)
 дууч, -нр singer
 1. дү, дүгнр younger brother
 2. дү adj. 1.younger; 2.junior
 дү: дү күүкн younger sister
 дүлө adj. deaf
 1. дүлөн vigil
 2. дүлөн in ecclesiastical usage, the eve of the Tsagan holiday
 at which the devotional services are held
 дүләрлһн act of becoming deaf
 дүләрх to become deaf
 дүмбр adj. stately, majestic
 дүңгө about the size of
 дүңгөлһн act of having a good carriage, bearing
 дүңгөх to have a good carriage, bearing
 дүңгһр adj. portly
 дүңцүл comparison
 дүңцүлһн act of comparing, making a comparison
 дүңцүлх to compare, make a comparison
 дүр appearance
 дүрлһн 1.act of putting in, inserting in; 2.act of sheathing;
 3.act of enclosing

дүрс appearance
 дүрх 1. to put in, insert in; 2. to sheathe; 3. to enclose
 дүүжэлх act of rocking, swinging
 дүүжэлх to rock, swing
 дүүжэ, -гүд swing
 дүүлх act of reaching out; stretching one's hand for
 дүүлх to reach out; stretch one's hand for
 дүүрэн echo
 дүүрмэлх act of filling up
 дүүргэх to fill up
 дүүрлх act of getting filled up
 дүүрч adj. full
 дүүрх to get filled up

E

е the letter of the Kalmyk alphabet
 евел patronage, protection
 евелх act of patronizing, protecting
 евэх to patronize, protect
 еврх to fall through, come down, collapse
 елдх adj. vagrant, itinerant
 елдхлх act of being on the tramp
 елдхх to be on the tramp
 ең resentment
 еңг, -үд sauce pan
 еңилх act of resenting
 еңхх to resent
 еңсг adj. resentful

- 4 the letter of the Kalmyk alphabet
 хаал, -муд sheatfish
 хаһамул spring onion
 хаһшиһһи state of being itchy
 хаһшилт itch
 хаһших to itch
 хаһһи act of chewing
 хаһх to chew
 хаһб, -с dandelion
 хаһр 1.name of a famous epic poem in Kalmyk oral tradition;
 2.name of its principal character
 хаһрта adj. complicated
 хаһрта, -ир narrator of the Kalmyk epic poem Jangar
 хатг, -уд traditional ornamental headwear of a married woman
 1. хахр, -муд anchor
 2. хахр adj. stately
 хе interj. well!
 хе: хе гиһед adv. completely
 хе гиһед эдгв completely recovered
 хивһһи act of slinking, act of walking stealthily
 хивр, -муд wing; pinion

- хиврта adj. winged
 хиврти warm-blooded vertebrates with wings and feathers
 хивсәдһһи act of flirting (with), act of coquetting (with)
 хивсәдх to flirt (with), coquet (with)
 хивси coquetry
 хивс to slink, walk stealthily
 хигүр aversion, disgust, repugnance
 хигүрлх to experience, feel aversion
 хигүрта adj. disgusting, detestable, abominable
 хигүртлһи state of feeling aversion
 хигшһһи state of having an aversion (for)
 хигшүр aversion, disgust, repugnance
 хигшх to have an aversion (for), loathe
 хид, -муд spear, lance
 хидһ ability
 хижг adj. of small stature, short
 хиигһһи act of buzzing, droning
 хииглт buzz, drone
 хиигх to buzz, drone
 хиилһһи act of stretching out (of legs)
 хиих to stretch out (of legs)
 хил, -муд year
 хиле adj. yearly

жылар adv. for a year
 жыл, -с longing; lust, concupiscence
 жылте adj. desired, longed-for
 жылтлн act of showing desire or longing (for)
 жылтх to show longing or desire (for)
 1. жилилн act of moving away (from)
 2. жилилн fig. act of dying, passing away
 жилин: жилин туршар throughout the year
 жилин: жилин эргч season of the year
 жилинк, -с great-grandson (through sons)
 1. жилих to move away (from)
 2. жилих fig. to die; pass away
 жилк, -с sail
 жилкте adj. with sails
 жим, жиммуд caravan trail, track, path
 жимр contracted (of lips)
 жимиллн act of compressing one's lips, act of pressing
 one's lips together
 жимилн act of contracting (of lips)
 жимилх to compress one's lips, press one's lips together
 жимих to contract (of lips)
 жиң: жиң кийти bitter cold
 жиңилн act of ringing, clanging

жиңилт ringing, clanging
 жиңих to ring
 жирглн act of twittering, chirping
 жиргх to twitter, chirp
 жирл happiness, bliss; pleasure
 жирлн state of being happy, living happily
 жирлте adj. happy, blissful
 жирлтеһер adv. happily, blissfully
 жирпх to be happy, live happily; enjoy life
 жирдгч sixtieth
 жирлн mirage
 жирлэлн act of flashing, gleaming; act of appearing intermit-
 tently
 жирлэх to flash, gleam; appear intermittently
 жирмөхө, -с small fish
 жирн sixty
 жирс: жирс гилн act of flashing; act of appearing and
 disappearing
 жирс: жирс гих to flash; appear and disappear
 кирте adj. sixty year old
 жиса daily temple service
 жисата adj. daily
 жисилэд adv. gradually
 жич, -нр paternal great grandson
 жову chamois (leather), shammy; suede

жовун, жов ornaments of a bridle
 жорза, -с low table
 жола, -с reins
 жолач, -ир driver, coachman
 жолм, -с 1. old felt dwelling; 2. hut
 1. жора amble
 2. жора, -с ambler
 1. жоралх to amble
 2. жоралх *fig.* to display obliging promptness, efficiency
 жөөкн, жөөнд link, ligature
 жөөддлһн 1. act of getting soft; 2. act of getting flabby
 жөөлдх 1. to get soft; 2. to get flabby
 жөөлкн adj. 1. soft; 2. flabby
 жөөлн adj. 1. mild, gentle; 2. affectionate, tender
 жөөлн: жөөлн һадрта in soft binding, in soft cover
 жөөлн: жөөлн цаһан linden
 жува ten million
 жулһлһн act of skinning, stripping off, scratching off
 жулһлх to skin, strip off; scratch off
 жулһрлһн act of getting skinned, stripped off, scratched off
 жулһрх to get skinned, stripped off, scratched off
 жульжһн, жульжһд fledgling (bird)
 жульжһрлһн act of hatching

жульжһрх to hatch
 жуншу alabaster

- 3 the letter of the Kalmyk alphabet
- 3a Ural River
1. заавр, -муд instruction
2. заавр, -муд indication
- заарлһн act of separating, parting
- заарх to separate, part
- заарт: заарт орлх to interfere; intervene
- заарт орлһн act of interfering, intervening
1. зааһач, -нр instructor
2. зааһач, -с indicator
1. заалһн act of giving instructions
2. заалһн act of indicating
- заальһн see зөөлһн
- заальх see зөөлх
- заар odor
1. заарг, -уд zool. lapwing, pewit
2. заарг, -уд freckles
- зааргта freckled
- заарта adj. odorous
1. заах to give instructions
2. заах to indicate

- зав, -муд spare time
- зав: зав уга adj. busy
- завор, -муд 1. interval, intermediate space; 2. pause; interruption; intermission; recess
- завта adj. having spare time
- завх, -с fun
- завхта adj. funny, amusing
- заг, загмуд interval, intermediate space
- загзһр adj. thickset, stumpy, stocky (of people)
- загзилһн state of being thickset, stumpy, stocky
- загзих to be thickset, stumpy, stocky
- заглһн adj. energetic (of aged)
- заһлма, -с zool. merlin
- заһси, заһсд fish
- заһсч, -нр fisherman
- зад bad weather
1. задһа adj. 1. open; 2. uncovered
2. задһа fig. adj. derelict, neglected
- задһа: задһа амта adj. garrulous, talkative; indiscreet
- задһарлһн 1. act of opening oneself; 2. act of uncovering oneself
- задһарх 1. to open oneself; 2. to uncover oneself
- задрха adj. 1. open; 2. uncovered

замльлһн see землһн
 замльх see землх
 замч, -һр chief cook
 зан, -муд elephant
 занди, зандд sandalwood
 зандрлһн act of acquiring the coloring of a sandalwood
 зандрх to acquire the coloring of a sandalwood
 зантхр adj. big (of head)
 зантхр толһата big-headed
 занур slate pencil
 занч, -с felt cloak
 заң disposition, temper, character
 заңһ, -с well sweep
 заңһргч: заңһргч төгө flywheel
 заңта adj. having a bad disposition, temper, character
 зар, -муд announcement
 зара, -с hedgehog
 заратрлт shivering, fever, chill
 заратрх to be shivering; have fever, chill
 зарһ, -с 1. court, law-court; 2. justice; 3. trial
 зарһч, -һр judge
 зарһцх to be at law (with)
 зарлач, -һр announcer

1. зарлһн act of hiring
 2. зарлһн act of sending to
 зарлһн act of announcing, act of making an announcement
 зарлх to announce, make an announcement
 зарм millet
 1. зарх to hire
 2. зарх to send to
 зарц, -һр wage worker; hired hand
 засг, -уд punishment, penalty
 заслһн act of punishing
 засх to punish
 затин: затин хамтхасн laurel, bay leaf
 зать, -с nutmeg
 1. зах, -с edge, brink
 2. зах, -с collar
 заядар adv. naturally
 заялһн act of creating
 заяни adj. natural
 заях to create
 заяч, -һр creator
 зө, -с 1. interval, intermediate space; 2. space, room
 зөөдһг adv. without a saddle (of riding on a horse)

1. зээлхн 1.act of rinsing; 2.act of gargling
 2. зээлхн act of moving away; act of keeping away, keeping aloof
1. зээлх 1.to rinse; 2.to gargle
 2. зээлх to move away; keep away, keep aloof
- зөөнүүлхн act of making space, room
 зөөнүүлх v. caus. to make space, room
- зөөсн, -гүд honorary title used for the head of a clan
- зөмлхн act of sitting with crossed legs
 зөмлх to sit with crossed legs
- зөрм pron. some
- зөрмдөн adv. sometimes
1. зөнг, -с news, tidings
 2. зөнг, -с report, information, communication
- зөнглхн act of informing, notifying
 зөнглх to inform, notify
1. зэрлг teaching
- Бурхна зэрлг words (teaching) of the Buddha
2. зэрлг order, command; word of a ruler
1. зэрлг: зэрлг болх to preach, sermonize
 зэрлг болхн act of preaching, sermonizing
2. зэрлг: зэрлг болхн 1.act of giving order, commanding (of rulers); 2.act of uttering, speaking solemnly
- зэрлг болх 1.to order, command (of rulers);
 2.to utter, speak solemnly

- зс, зсөнр 1.maternal nephew or niece; 2.maternal grandchild
- зсб, -с rust
- зсврлхн act of rusting
- зсврх to rust
- зсврө adj. rusty
- зсөнчр, -муд child of maternal nephew, niece or maternal grandchildren
- зсёрд adj. chestnut (of the coat of a horse)
- зсхн adj. sensitive to cold, chilly
- зсх, -муд long rope stretched out in a straight line, tied up to two or more pegs, and used for tethering the calves
- зсх: зсх шовуд flock of birds flying in a straight-line formation
- зсхлхн act of forming a straight line
- зсхлх to form a straight line
- зсх adj. decrepit
- зсхдг, -үд rag
- зсхгө adv. rather, fairly
- зсхрлхн act of decrepitating
- зсхрх to grow decrepit
- зсхсг, -үд anat. placenta
- зсхш fruit; dainty
- зсхр, -муд chem. vitriol

зєрє lot
 зєрглєд adv. side by side
 зєрглєн line; rank
 хойр зєрглєд in two ranks
 зєрглх to be in the line with
 зєрглц parallelism
 зєр-зєв arms; weapons
 зєрє-зєвє adj. armed
 зєрлє adj. wild
 зєрлєшлєн state of becoming wild
 зєрлєшх to become wild
 зєс n. & adj. copper
 зєткр misfortune
 зивр, -уд brim; edge
 1. зє, зєс anat. spine
 2. зє, зєс mountain ridge
 зєвєч, -нр fan
 зєвк, -с eyelid
 зєвлє, -с carrion
 зєвлєн 1. act of suffering; 2. act of worrying
 зєвлєц 1. suffering; 2. trouble
 зєвлєцтє adj. troublesome, worrisome
 зєвх 1. to suffer; 2. to worry

зєгдлєн act of hiccupping
 зєгдх to hiccup
 зєгєлєн 1. act of stopping; 2. act of standing
 зєгєх 1. to stop; 2. to stand
 зєдвєр, -муд beating, thrashing
 зєдлєн act of beating, striking, thrashing
 зєдх to beat, strike, thrash
 зєкєл, -муд rule; regulation
 зєкєстє adj. suitable
 зєкємєтє adj. seemly; decorous; decent
 зєкх to fit; suit; go very well (with)
 зєлєлєн act of visiting, calling upon, calling on (usually a sick person)
 зєлєх to visit, call upon, call on (usually a sick person)
 зєлєвн adj. stray; wandering, roaming (chiefly of domestic animals)
 зєлєврлєн act of going astray, wandering, roaming
 зєлєврх to go astray, wander, roam
 зєоглєн act of eating (of dignitaries)
 зєоглєх to eat (of dignitaries)
 зєоц, -с present given to the visiting guest
 зєоц, -нр guest, visitor
 зєрєслєн act of planing
 зєрєслєх to plane

зорхон, зорход shaving (of wood)
 зорхн, -с зоол. badger
 1. зев right
 2. зев adj. 1.right; 2.just
 3. зев adj. right; right-hand
 4. зев adj. fitting (of clothing)
 зев: зев болх to fit (of clothing)
 зев: зев дундин adj. moderate
 зевэр adv. rather; fairly
 зевэр сэн rather good, rather nice
 зевин: зевин уршг 1.circumstance; 2.condition
 зевлхн act of trying on (of clothing)
 зевлх to try on (of clothing)
 зевур pain
 зевуртэ adj. painful
 зевшэл, -мүд permission; permit
 зевшэрх to agree with
 зег, -мүд bee
 зегч, -нр apiarist, bee-keeper
 зенг senile decay, dotage; imbecility, weak-mindedness,
 weak-headedness
 зенгрлхн state of being in one's second childhood,
 state of being in one's dotage

зенгрлхн to be in one's second childhood, become a dotard,
 зенгрлхн be in one's dotage
 зентлхн state of being in one's second childhood, state of
 being in one's dotage
 зентлхн to be in one's second childhood, be in one's dotage,
 become a dotard
 зевлхн act of transporting
 зевр, -с possessions, property, goods
 зеврх to transport
 зевр boldness, courage
 зевртэ adj. bold, courageous, daring
 зевртэһөр adv. boldly; bravely, fearlessly
 зеврлхн act of setting out for
 зеврлхлхн act of meeting while on the way
 зеврлх to meet while on the way
 зевр in opposite direction
 зеврлхн act of directing; act of aiming
 зеврлх to direct; aim
 зеврх to set out for
 зевр adv. purposely, on purpose; to spite somebody
 Зу Lhasa, capital of Tibet
 зур but not; but
 зуһадар num. part. in hundreds

1. зүһү flattery, cajolery
2. зүһү adj. flattering; smooth-tongued, smooth-spoken
- зүһүдлһи act of flattering, adulating
- зүһүдх to flatter, adulate
- зуд, -муд animal famine caused by a layer of ice on the ground that prevents foraging
- зузадлһи act of being too thick
- зузадх to be too thick
- зузан adj. thick (of flat things)
- зузарлһи act of becoming thicker
- зузарх to become thicker
- зула anat. crown, top of the head
- зуллһи act of fleeing; escaping
- зулх to flee; escape
1. зун summer
2. зун hundred
- зуна adj. summer
- зунар adv. in summer
- зурасн, зурасд line
- зурач, -нр 1. artist, painter; 2. draftsman
- зург, уд 1. snap-shot; 2. picture; 3. drawing
- зургч, -нр photographer
- зурһадгч sixth

- зурһан six
- зурһата adj. six year old
- зурһи, зурһид gopher
- зурһуль, -муд draft; sketch
- зурха astrology
- зурһач, -нр astrologer
- зусг, -уд female sheep aged three years
- зуслң, -уд cottage
- зусн glue; paste
- зута adj. ugly
- зууһач adj. biting
- зуудгч hundredth
- зууза, -с heel
- зуулһи act of biting
- зуульч, -нр wanderer
- зуур adv. on the way
- зуух to bite
- зыг, -муд direction
- ар зыг North
- ар һарһ һарх зыг Northeast
- зыһар however
- зидвр hurry, haste
- зидврте adj. urgent, pressing

- зүдлн act of hurrying, act of making haste, act of hastening
- зүдх to hurry, make haste, hasten
- зүлрлн act of rubbing
- зүлгүр, -мүд мор
- зүлгх to rub
1. зүн, зүд needle
- зү нүдлх to thread a needle
- зүүнэ нүдн eye of a needle
2. зүн adj. left
- зүн бийгшэн adv. to the left
- зүн: зүн үзг East
- зүр, -мүд zool. roe, roebuck
- зүрхн, зүрхд heart
- зүслн act of slicing
- зүсм, -с slice
- зүсн coat of a horse
- зүсн-зүүл adj. diverse, of different kind, various
- зүсрх fig. to become legalized
- зүсх to slice
1. зүтнэ stubbornness, obstinacy, willfulness
2. зүтнэ adj. obstinate, stubborn; pertinacious
- зүткөн argument, controversy

- зүтхх to be stubborn, willful, obstinate
- зүүд: зүүд тээлх to interpret dreams
- зүүдлх to dream
- зүүдн, зүүдд dream
- зүүл kind, sort
1. зүүлн act of wearing (of ring, earring, etc.)
2. зүүлн act of harnessing
- зүүлт, -с footnote
1. зүүх to wear (of earring, ring, etc.)
2. зүүх to harness

- И the letter of the Kalmyk alphabet
 ивллхн act of milking for the second time
 ивлх to milk for the second time
 ивлц rest (of milk) after the second milking
 ивт through (implies motion)
 ивт үлөх to blow through
 ивт: ивт салхн draught
 ивтднх adv. 1.through (and through); 2.throughout
 ивтркх adj. leaky, oozy
 1. ивтрлхн act of leaking, oozing
 2. ивтрлхн 1.act of penetrating (through); 2.act of infiltrating
 1. ивтрх 1.to leak, ooze; be leaky; percolate (through)
 2. ивтрх 1.to penetrate (through); 2.to infiltrate
 иг, иггмүд spindle
 игзар irritation; annoyance
 игзарлх to be irritated; be annoyed
 игзарлхн act of being irritated; annoyed
 иг-чиг adj. dense, thick
 иг-чиг модн forest
 1. ид strength, force
 2. ид imp. eat!

1. идэн fruit (of plants)
 2. идэн 1.food; 2.meal
 идэн-будан fig. disorder, disarrangement
 идөчлх 1.to turn sour; 2.to leaven
 идг, -үд pasture
 идгч adj. caustic; pungent, acrid
 идл dignity
 идлхн act of eating
 идр adj. ripe, mature; young adult;
 идх to eat; have a meal
 1. идш, -мүд trough (for cattle)
 2. идш, -мүд grazing ground
 идшлхн act of grazing
 идшлх to graze
 1. идл adj. 1.alike, identical (with); same (as); 2.like;
 similar(to)
 идл өнгтө of one color; of the same coat
 2. Идл Volga River
 идлхн act of getting accustomed, used (to)
 идлсн pp. & adj. accustomed
 идлх to get accustomed, used (to)
 иггэд adv. so, in this manner, thus
 иггэд: иггэд-тиггэд adv. that way and this way
 иггөн: иггөн-тиггөн adv. back and forth, here and there,
 hither and thither

иткылтә adj. entrusted

иткым faith, confidence

иткымтә adj. trustful, trusting, unsuspecting

иткх 1. to believe; 2. to trust; entrust

иц hope

ицгәлһи state of hoping to, state of hoping for

ицгәлх 1. to hope, hope for; 2. to set hopes on

ицгәтә adj. hopeful

ичәх v. caus. to shame, put to shame

ичр shame

ичр уга adj. shameless

ичр: ичр-һутр уга adj. 1. shameless man, fellow; 2. shameless woman, creature, bold hussy

ичх 1. to be ashamed (of); 2. to be shy

1. иш handle, grip; knob; arm (of chair, sofa); haft (of knife); helve (of axe); shaft (of hammer);

цаһан иштә тоңһр clasp knife with a white haft

2. иш bot, stem, stalk, trunk, bole

альһи ишәһи холд ундм биш (proverb) like father like son

иш: иш татх to refer to, quote

иш татлһи act of referring to, act of quoting

ишкә, -с n. & adj. thick felt

ишкә реп a felt yurt (nomad's tent)

ишкәлһи act of cutting

ишкәлһи adj. fermented

ишкәм, -үд step

ишкәрдә: ишкәрдә боғһр skylark

ишкәрәһи act of whistling

ишкәрх to whistle

ишкәх to cut, cut out

ишкәх to decide, determine, resolve, make up one's mind; be determined

- И the letter of the Kalmyk alphabet
- Иилхвр 1.difference; distinction; 2.separation
- Иилхх 1.to distinguish, discern; 2.to separate, detach
- Иир adv. very
- Иир сөөхн very beautiful
- Иирэд: Иирэд Иирэхэд num. part. ninety each, ninety apiece
- Иирдөн adv. in general, generally (speaking)
- Иирдгч ninetieth
- Иирин adj. usual, ordinary
- Иирн ninety
- Ииртмх world
- сав Ииртмх inanimate world
- шим Ииртмх animate world
- Иирүлн num. coll. group of ninety
- Иисэд: Иисэд Иисэхэд num. part. nine each, nine apiece
- Иисэдөр num. part. nine each, nine apiece
- Иисдгч ninth
- Иисн nine
- Иисн зун nine hundred
- Иисүлн num. coll. in or as a group of nine
- Иовһар adv. on foot, afoot

- Иовһн adj. pedestrian
- Иовһн: Иовһн цөгр infantry; foot (soldiers)
1. Иовдл, -муд walk, gait; journey; walking
2. Иовдл, -муд behavior, conduct
- Иовдңилһн act of marching
- Иовдңхх to march
- Иовх: Иовх болш уга adj. impassable
1. Иовлһн act of walking, going, setting out
2. Иовлһн act of moving (in chess and similar games)
- Иовлцан walking together, in company with someone
- Иовлцх v. coop. to go, ride together
1. Иовуд good fortune, luck
2. Иовуд adj. passing
1. Иовх 1. to go, walk; depart, go away; 2.to move
- Иовх кергте it is necessary to go, one must go
2. Иовх to move (in chess and similar games)
1. Иовц 1.going, walking; march, campaign; 2. passing, passage; 3.movement, traffic
2. Иовц move (in chess and similar games)
- Иовцин adj. passing, going past or by
- Иох уога
1. Иозур, -муд root; basis, foundation
2. Иозур, -муд 1.origin; beginning; 2.genesis, genealogy; descent, extraction

Иор omen, presage

Иорал, -муд bottom

Иорал уга adj. bottomless

Иосар adv. according to custom, rule or law; suitably, properly

Иослх to act according to custom, tradition, or law

1. Иосн law; doctrine, dogma, principle

2. Иосн rule; power, authority; regime, system

3. Иосн traditional custom, habit, usage

Иосна adj. 1. legal; 2. official, authoritative

Иот mil. trench

Иотун, Иотуд partridge

Иерэл, -муд ceremonial expression of good wishes,
ceremonial congratulation

Иерэлһи act of ceremonial congratulation

Иерэлч, -нр one who delivers a ceremonial expression of good wishes

Иерэх to deliver a ceremonial expression of good wishes

к the letter of the Kalmyk alphabet

камб, -с camomile

канкнлһи state of being aromatic, fragrant

канкнсон adj. aromatic, fragrant

канкнх to be aromatic, fragrant

караг adj. putting on airs, giving oneself airs

караглыһи act of putting on airs, giving oneself airs

карагых to put on airs, give oneself airs

ке adj. 1. beautiful; handsome; 2. nice (of action, deed, etc.)

кеб see кев

1. кев, -с shape

2. кев, -с likeness, similarity

3. кев, -с dress form

4. кев, -с way

оаак кеверн as usual

кевесн, кевесд cud, chew

кевесен: кевесен кевдг adj. zool. ruminant

кевесен кевдг мал ruminant animal

кевесен: кевесен кевх to chew the cud, ruminate

кевесен кевлһи act of chewing the cud, act of
ruminating

Йор омен, presage

Йорал, -муд bottom

Йорал уга adj. bottomless

Йорар adv. according to custom, rule or law; suitably, properly

Йорлх to act according to custom, tradition, or law

1. Йосн law; doctrine, dogma, principle

2. Йосн rule; power, authority; regime, system

3. Йосн traditional custom, habit, usage

Йосна adj. 1. legal; 2. official, authoritative

Йот mil. trench

Йотун, Йотуд partridge

Йерал, -муд ceremonial expression of good wishes,
ceremonial congratulation

Йералһи act of ceremonial congratulation

Йералч, -нр one who delivers a ceremonial expression of good wishes

Йерех to deliver a ceremonial expression of good wishes

х the letter of the Kalmyk alphabet

хамб, -с samole - samole

ханкһиһи state of being aromatic, fragrant

ханкһиһи adj. aromatic, fragrant

ханкһи to be aromatic, fragrant

караг adj. putting on airs, giving oneself airs

карагһиһи act of putting on airs, giving oneself airs

карагһи to put on airs, give oneself airs

ке adj. 1. beautiful; handsome; 2. nice (of action, deed, etc.)

кеб see кев

1. кев, -с shape

2. кев, -о likeness, similarity

3. кев, -с dress form

4. кев, -с way

саак кевәри as usual

кевәси, кевәсд cud, chew

кевәсен: кевәсен кевдг adj. zool. ruminant

кевәсен кевдг мал ruminant-animal

кевәсен: кевәсен кевх to chew the cud, ruminate

кевәсен кевһи act of chewing the cud, act of ruminating

кебг, -уд bran
 кеблун adj. stately
 кебс, -муд carpet; rug
 кебтә adj. lying, recumbent
 кебтөн adj. all
 кебтлһн 1.act of lying; 2.act of lying down
 кебтр, -муд lair, den
 кебтх 1.to lie; 2.to lie down
 кебшәд adv. fluently (of speech)
 кебшлһн act of speaking fluently
 кебшх to speak fluently (of children)
 кебәч, -нр wanderer, roamer
 кеблһн act of wandering, roaming, straying
 кебмн, кебмд pear
 кебү 1.how much; 2.how many
 кебүдгч pron. which; what
 кебх to wander; roam; stray
 кебгшән adv. into the steppe; into the open spaces
 кебһә adj. Sunday (of clothing)
 кебһәр adv. 1.beautifully; handsomely; 2.in a nice way (of action, deed, etc.)
 кеел insemination
 кеелтә adj. inseminated

кеелтлһн act of getting inseminated
 кеелтх to get inseminated
 кеемсг adj. forrish
 кеемсг кун for, dandy
 кеер adv. in the steppe, in the open spaces
 кеерлһн act of dressing up
 кеерүлһн act of adorning, beautifying
 кеерүлх v.caus. to adorn, beautify
 кеерх to dress up
 кезә adv. when
 кезәд: кезәд болв чиги 1.always, at any time;
 2.never, at no time (with negation)
 кезәһәс: кезәһәс ави since when
 кезәнә in olden times, formerly; in the olden days
 кезәнәк adj. ancient; old
 кекрх to belch
 кежвр, -муд short story
 1. келһн act of doing; act of making; act of manufacturing
 2. келһн act of pouring in
 1. келкә, -с bunch; sheaf
 2. келкә adj. mute, dumb
 келкәтә adj. stringed, threaded
 келклһн act of stringing, threading

- келлх to string, thread
1. келлһн act of saying, speaking; act of telling
 2. келлһн act of pronouncing
 3. келлһн act of slandering
- келлт pronunciation
- келмр adj. oral
- келмрәр adv. orally
1. келн, келд anat. tongue
 2. келн, келд language
- келн: келн әмтн nationality
- келн: келн әмтн хоорндк adj. international
- келсн: келсн күүнн fiancée
1. келх to say, speak; tell
 2. келх to pronounce
 3. келх to slander
- келкәтә: келкәтә ясн skeleton
- кем time
- кемәлһн act of describing
- кемәлх to describe
- кемжәлһн act of measuring
- кемжәлх to measure
- келүән measure
- көмкәдлһн act of fighting (of dogs, wolves, etc.)

көмкәдх to fight (of dogs, wolves, etc.)

1. көмәлһн act of gnawing
2. көмәлһн act of cracking

1. көмх to gnaw
2. көмх to crack

көмр conj. if; in case

көмрән conj. if; in case

көмтлһн act of breaking off

көмтлх to break off

көмтрлһн act of getting broken off

көмтрх to get broken off

1. көмтрхә fragment
2. көмтрхә adj. broken off

көн pron. who

көнә pron. whose

көн: көн болв чигн 1. anybody, anyone;

2. (with negation) nobody, no one

көнз adj. 1. late-sprouted; 2. late-born; 3. fig. belated, tardy

көнз: көнз нонан aftermath, after-grass

көнчр, -муд 1. fabric; 2. washing

көнчр: көнчр уһах to do laundering

көнчр: көнчр уһалһн act of doing laundering

көнчрг, -үд drum

кеңкрг: кеңкрг цокх to drum, beat the drum
 кеңкргч, -ир drummer
 кер adj. bay (of the coat of a horse)
 кер мери bay horse
 керв conj. if; in case
 1. керг, -үд business
 2. керг necessity
 кергөр adv. on business
 керггдх v. pass. to be necessary; be needed; be useful
 1. керггдх act of using, act of putting to use
 2. керггдх state of being needy
 1. керглх to use, put to use
 2. керглх to need, be in need of
 кергте adj. 1.necessary; 2.needed; 3.useful
 керль, -с ship
 кермн, кермд squirrel
 керүл quarrel
 керлдх act of quarrelling
 керидх to quarrel
 керүлч adj. quarrelsome
 керрлх act of belching
 керсг, -үд lampshade, shade
 керсү adj. acute, shrewd; astute
 керсү хәләц searching, piercing look

керч notch
 керчлх act of cutting
 керчлх act of crossing somebody's path
 керчх to cut
 керчх to cross somebody's path
 керсг num. several; some
 керсг саах several times
 керсг: керсг дамар several times
 керсг дамар ик several times bigger
 кер, -мүд steel (formerly used for kindling fire)
 1. керх to do; make; manufacture
 2. керх to pour in
 3. керх to do with
 хамаран керхен медхх he (she) does not know what to do
 with it, where to put it
 керц, -с slope
 керцелх act of abstaining, refraining
 керцелт abstention
 керцех to abstain, refrain
 керцлх act of having an inclination
 керцлхте adj. having a tendency to, inclined to
 керцлх tendency; inclination
 керцх to be inclined to, tend to

кырыхе young hare born in the autumn
 кыруха see кырыхе
 Кытд China
 Кытд 1. a Chinese; 2. adj. Chinese
 кытд: кытд бек Indian ink
 кичг puppy, young dog
 кичгх to pup
 кордхр adj. short
 коалдур, -муд eyeglass
 котхр adj. turned up (of nose)
 ке soot; smoke-black
 1. кеве, -с edge
 2. кеве, -с gently sloping bank, shore (of river, lake, etc.)
 кевг shock, stook
 кевгялхн act of stooking, shocking
 кевгх to stook, shock
 кевлхн act of floating
 кевн, -гуд n. & adj. cotton
 кеврдг, -гуд bust
 1. кевун, кевуд boy
 2. кевун, кевуд son
 3. кевун, кевуд chess pawn
 кевун: кевун дү husband's younger brother

кевучлхн act of adopting (a boy)
 кевучх to adopt (a boy)
 кевх to float
 кег: кег орух to tune, tune up
 кег орулхн act of tuning, tuning up
 1. кегх, -с mould
 2. кегх, -с blue; blueing
 кегл, -муд sloe (berry)
 кеглхрн, кеглхрнх pigeon
 кеглхрн act of growing mouldy
 кеглхрх to grow mouldy
 кегсн, кегсд dead-nettle
 кегшн adj. old (of living beings)
 кегшрлхн state of growing old
 кегшрх to grow old
 кеде, -с steppe
 кеде: кеде хазр uninhabited place
 кеделхн state of having an attack; having paroxysm
 кеделхне adj. epileptic
 кеделт, -д attack; paroxysm
 кеделм, -муд work; labor; toil
 кеделм: кеделм кех to work; labor; toil
 кеделм кеделм act of working, laboring

көдлмүч, -нр worker; laborer
көдлх to have an attack; have a paroxysm
көдрг, -үд 1.cloak; cape; 2.tippet, mantlet
көдрлн act of throwing over oneself; act of slipping on oneself
көдрх to throw over oneself; slip on oneself
көзр, -мүд playing card
көзрцлн act of playing cards
көзрцх to play cards
көзрч, -нр player (of cards)
көк adj. 1.blue; 2.(sometimes) green
көк: көк буурл adj. grey
көк: көк нур Koko nur
көк: Көк төдгс Caspian Sea
көк: көк хутн heron
көкөр: көкөр үрн suckling, sucker
көклн act of sucking; act of being a suckling
көкн, көкд breast (of woman)
көкрсн adj. blue
көкүр, -мүд nipple
көкх to suck; be a suckling
1. көл, -мүд anat. leg

көл, -мүд leg (bar or pole used as a support of a piece of furniture, etc.)
көл: көл нүцгөр adv. barefoot
көл нүцгн adj. barefooted
көл: көл ута гүн adj. bottomless
көл: көл хур heavy shower, downpour, cloudburst
көлвөдлн act of wallowing, miring
көлвөдх to wallow, mire
балычгт көлвөдх to wallow in the mud
көлвүрлн act of rolling
көлвүрлх to roll
көлглн act of using as a means of transportation
көлглх to use as a means of transportation
көлгн, көлгд transport
көлдлн state of freezing
көлдх to freeze (of living beings)
көлрлн 1.act of sweating, perspiring;
2.act of becoming damp, misty
көлрмсг adj. inclined to sweating, perspiring
көлрх 1.to sweat, perspire; 2.to become damp, misty
көлсн sweat, perspiration
көлстө adj. sweaty
көлтө adv. because of; on account of

келчелһн act of warming oneself
 келчех to warm oneself
 кемрлһн act of turning upside down
 кемрх to turn upside down
 кемсг see кумсг
 1. кенде emptiness
 2. кенде adj. empty
 1. кенделһн act of touching
 2. кенделһн act of starting (of motors)
 кендерлһн act of becoming empty
 кендерүлһн act of emptying
 кендерүлх v. caus. to empty
 кендерх to become empty
 1. кендех to touch
 2. кендех to start (of motors)
 кендрлһн act of moving, act of being in motion
 кендлң adv. across
 кендрлт motion
 кендрх to move, be in motion
 кенжд, -мүд 1. blanket; 2. quilt
 кенжлһн act of covering with a blanket
 кенжлх to cover with a blanket
 кенгд, -мүд cave, cavern, grotto

кеевр pursuit, chase
 кеергн swelling
 1. кеелһн 1. act of pursuing, chasing; 2. act of driving away,
 chasing out, sending away; act of dismissing, firing
 2. кеелһн state of swelling
 кеелдлһн act of chasing one another
 кеелдх v. rec. to chase one another
 кеерк o, poor (worthy of pity)
 кеерлһн act of putting on airs; act of being carried off
 кеерх to put on airs; be carried off,
 be carried too far
 кеесн, кеесд foam, spume; lather; froth, head
 кеесте adj. foamy; in a lather; frothy
 1. кеех 1. to pursue, chase; 2. to drive away; chase out
 send away; dismiss; fire
 2. кеех to swell
 кер, -мүд snow-drift
 1. кере, -с saw
 2. кере adj. frozen
 керәдлһн act of sawing
 керәдх to saw
 кереч, -нр sawyer, woodcutter

кәргәлһи act of cooling, cooling off, chilling
 кәргәх to cool, cool off, chill
 кәрки adj. beautiful; handsome (of living beings)
 кәрлһи state of freezing
 кәри property
 кәрсн, кәрсд soil
 кәрх to freeze
 1. кәсрә adj. vain
 2. кәсрә adv. in vain, to no purpose, for nothing
 кәтлвр, -мүд introduction (to scriptures, books, etc.)
 кәтлгч, -һр guide
 кәтлһи act of leading, guiding
 кәтлх to lead, guide
 кәтг, -һр servant
 кә-хуйг suit of armor, cuirass
 кә-хуйгч, -һр cuirassier
 кәшг, -үд curtain
 кәшглһи act of curtaining
 кәшгях to curtain
 кәшлһи act of getting tired; state of being tired
 кәшлт tiredness, weariness
 кәшлт: кәшлт уга adj. tireless
 кәшсн adj. tired, weary

кәшх to get tired, be tired
 кәшүр, -мүд axle; axle, spindle
 кулилһи act of looking (at) with an unfavorable eye
 кулих to look (at) with an unfavorable eye
 кулһи: кулһи чиктә adj. lop-eared
 кы: кы кәх 1. to set somebody up in the world; 2. fig. to marry off
 кы кәлһи 1. act of setting somebody up in the world;
 2. fig. act of marrying off
 кыгәм music
 кыгәмч, -һр musician
 кыдр adj. durable; solid, firm
 кыдрәр adv. solidly, firmly, well
 кыд, -с incense
 кызун, кызүд neck
 кызүнә adj. jugular
 кыкл, -мүд hair (covering the human head)
 кыжр sulphur
 кылә, -с tie, bond
 1. кыләврә adj. expectant, awaiting
 2. кыләврә adj. expectant, pregnant
 кыләлһи 1. act of waiting for; 2. act of expecting,
 awaiting
 кыләтә adj. tied, fettered, bound

- күлөх 1.to wait for; 2.to expect, await
 күлүг, -үд war horse
 күлүгдүлүн act of using as a war horse
 күлүгүх to use as a war horse
 күлүх to tie up somebody
 күлүцлүн act of showing patience
 күлүцүгү patience
 күлүцүх to show patience
 күмн, күмд human being
 күмн: күмн-төрлүн mankind, human race
 күмни adj. human
 күмсүг, -үд eyebrow
 күмсн, күмсд provisions
 күн human being
 1. күнд respect; esteem
 2. күнд heavy
 3. күнд adj. pregnant
 күндлүн act of respecting
 күндлүх to respect; esteem
 1. күндрлүн act of getting heavier
 2. күндрлүн act of becoming pregnant
 1. күндрүх to get heavier
 2. күндрүх to become pregnant

- күндтө adj. 1.respected; 2.dear
 күңил adj. wise
 күңкнөд adv. booming (of sound)
 күңкнлүн act of sounding booming
 күңкнсн adj. booming (of sound)
 күңкнх to sound booming
 1. күр, күрмүд 1.conversation, talk; 2.debate, discussion
 2. күр, -мүд corpse
 күр: күр дү wife's younger brother or sister
 күрө, -с fence
 күргн, күргд fiancé, betrothed; 2.son-in-law
 күргн: күргн ах husband of the elder sister
 күрд, -с spinning wheel
 күрэ, -с spade; shovel
 күрэдлүн act of spading; act of shoveling
 күрэдх to spade; shovel
 күркөн growl, snarl
 күркүрлүн act of growling, snarling
 күркүрх to growl, snarl
 күрл: күрл мөңгү n. & adj. bronze
 1. күрлүн act of reaching
 2. күрлүн state of being sufficient
 күрн, -с pole-cat

- күрч adj. brown
- күртә 1.to; 2.till; until; 3.up to; 4.as far as
- ода күртә till now
1. күрх to reach
2. күрх to suffice, be sufficient, last out
- күсдундур num. one and a half, one and onehalf
- күсә, -мүд longing; craving, yearning
- күсәһи act of craving, yearning
- күсәһи adj. desired, longed for
- күсәх to crave, yearn
- күтә adv. completely, utterly; in full
- күүд pl. tant. children
- күүд: күүд күн, күүд улс woman
- күүдһи: күүдһи бәһи womb
- күүкәһи act of giving birth to
- күүкәх to give birth to
1. күүкә, күүд 1.girl; 2.daughter
2. күүкә female, she- (of animals)
- күүкә арсяһи lioness
- күүкәһи: күүкәһи дү husband's younger sister
- күүдәһи act of tying up somebody
1. күүнә adj. human
2. күүнә adj. 1.belonging to someone else; 2.strange
- күүнә күн stranger, strange person

- күүндәр conversation, talk
- күүндәрәһи adj. talkative
- күүндәһи act of talking with, having a conversation
- күүндәх to talk with, have a conversation
- күүргә adj. fragile, frail
- күүрәһи act of getting broken
- күүргә
- күүрәһи 1.act of having a conversation;
2.act of having a debate, discussion
- күүрәх 1.to have a conversation;
2.to have a debate, discussion
- күүрх to get broken
1. күүчәһи act of breaking, shattering
2. күүчәһи act of crushing, routing, defeating utterly
1. күүчәх to break, shatter
2. күүчәх to crash, rout, defeat utterly
- күцәгәһи adj. executive
- күцәгәһи комитет executive committee
1. күцәһи 1.act of implementing, carrying out, executing;
2.act of accomplishing, act of carrying into effect
2. күцәһи act of supplementing
1. күцәх 1.to implement, carry out, execute;
2.to accomplish, carry into effect

2, **хүцэх** to supplement
хүцдлн act of catching up with, overtaking
хүцх to catch up with, overtake
хүцэр adv. by force, forcibly
хүчл, -мүд rat
хүчлн act of making efforts
хүчлх to make efforts
хүчн strength; might; power
хүчр adj. hard, difficult
хүчрдлн state of finding it hard, difficult
хүчрдл difficulty
хүчрдх to find it hard, difficult
хүчтэ adj. strong; mighty, powerful

Л

л the letter of the Kalmyk alphabet

ла candle

лавлх 1. to specify, make more exact, precise, accurate; define
 more exactly, precisely, accurately; 2. to arrange, agree
 precisely, exactly
лавта adj. sure

лавтаһар adv. surely

лавшг, -уд robe

лам, -нр 1. Buddhist monk; 2. title of the spiritual ruler of
 the Kalmyk people
лац, -с sealing wax

лацх to seal with sealing wax

лацни adj. of sealing wax

лашгдон pp. & adj. smeared

лашлн act of smearing

лашх to smear

лигдлр adj. stocky, squat; thickset

лир acacia

лгт, -мүд calendar

литни adj. calendar

лиш, -мүд carnation

ново adj. fleecy

лонх, -с can

лошх bot. burdock

лу, -с dragon

лу: лу сар third month of the lunar calendar

лубц, -с armor

лугшилн act of pulsing, pulsating

лугших to pulse, pulsate, beat

луувц, -гуд radish

M

м the letter of the Kalmyk alphabet

маажлнн act of scratching

маажлнн act of scratching each other

маажлдах v. rec. to scratch each other

маажур, -муд rake

маажурдлнн harrowing

маажурдах to harrow

маажх 1. to scratch (parts of body); 2. to comb (hair)

һаран маажх to scratch one's hand

маажлэлнн act of smirking, grinning

маажлэх to smirk, grin

мааклдлнн act of kicking each other with foot

мааклдах v. rec. to kick each other with foot

мааклнн act of kicking with foot

мааклах to kick with foot

маальг plague, black death

маальгар adv. of plague

маальгта adj. 1. plague-stricken; 2. pestilential

маальх see мөөлх

маасхлэлнн act of smiling broadly

маасхлэх to smile broadly

магтаа 1.ode; 2.anthem
 магтаһи act of singing of, glorifying, celebrating
 магтх to sing of, glorify, celebrate
 маһд certainty; reality
 маһдлх to verify, check; ascertain; certify, confirm
 маһд: маһд уга adv. possibly, very likely
 маһдта adj. sure, certain
 мадр, -уд misprint
 мадрх to checkmate (in chess)
 майг, -уд skirt
 май-темән single-humped camel
 мактаа see магтаа
 мактх see магтх
 мал, -муд 1.domestic animal; 2. cattle
 мал-аһруси domestic animals
 малтар, -с hallow
 малтаси, малтасд hallow, groove
 малтач, -нр digger
 малтлһи 1.act of digging; 2.geol. act of excavating, unearthing
 малтур, -муд excavator
 малтх 1.to dig; dig up, dig out; 2.geol. excavate, unearth
 бийдән нук малтх to build a fire under oneself
 малч, -нр cattle-breeder, cowherd, herdsman

малшн adv. like an animal
 малыи adj. of domestic animal
 малыи хаһа cattle yard
 малыи хаһг manure, dung
 малыи эмч veterinarian
 мальһр crooked (of legs)
 мальһилһи act of becoming crooked
 мальһрх to become crooked (of legs)
 маля, -с lash, whip
 малядлһи act of whipping, lashing
 малядх to whip, lash
 маляч, -нр whip maker
 мана pron. our
 манаһар adv. (in) our way
 маһахс our people
 маһа guard
 манг, -уд bot. stramonium, thornapple
 мандлһи act of being radiant
 мандлси adj. radiant
 мандлх to be radiant
 манх, -нр priestly novice
 манх: манх аһһа scol. tarantula
 манх: манх заһси roach (fish)

маняһи act of guarding, protecting, safeguarding
 манһр adj. large (of head)
 ману, -муд guard
 манурһи act of quieting down
 манурси adj. quiet, calm
 манурх to quiet down
 манухи, -с scarecrow
 манх to keep vigil, hold night watch
 манху adj. stupid, foolish
 манхурх to become stupid, foolish
 Манц Manych River
 манцу, -с diaper (for babies)
 манцулһи act of putting a diaper on (a baby)
 манцулх to diaper
 манчу base of a flower
 маһд n. & adj. Tatar
 маһд: маһд махла (embroidered) skull-cap
 маһдур adv. tomorrow
 маһр, -муд hangover
 маһр haphax to take a morning drink (in order
 to overcome a hangover)
 маһрлх to have a headache after a drinking bout
 маһс, -муд monster

маһна, -с forehead
 маһнач, -с visor of a helmet
 маһсилһи act of being sulky
 маһсих to be sulky
 маһсхр adj. sulky pouty
 маһхр adj. bald, bald-headed
 маһхи bald spot
 маһхрх to grow bald
 Марал astr. Orion
 маралһи, маралһи strip of carpet; stair carpet
 марһан, марһад 1. dispute, controversy; 2. competition;
 contest; 3. bet
 марһата adj. disputable, controversial
 марһач, -һр 1. debater, disputer, squabblar; 2. competitor,
 contender; 3. better
 марһх 1. to argue (about); dispute; discuss; 2. to compete
 (with, in), contend (with, for); 3. to bet
 марл, -муд 1. fallow-deer; 2. doe
 марһр adj. scared
 мартгдси pp. & adj. forgotten
 мартгдширо adj. unforgettable
 мартлһи quality of being apt to forget
 мартһа adj. forgetful
 мартх to forget
 марц, -с saline, salt-marsh

Матар astr. Capricorn

матилхх v. caus. to bend; curve

матих to become bent, crooked, curved

матьһр crooked, curved; wry

матьхлэлһн 1. act of coiling, wriggling; 2. act of twisting, winding

матьхлэсн pp. & adj. twisting, winding, crooked

матьхлэх 1. to coil; wriggle; 2. to twist, wind; meander

махбод: тави эркт махбод five basic elements, i.e., water, fire, metal, wood, earth

махла, -с hat; cap

махлаһан авх to remove, take off one's hat

махлач, -һр hat maker

махлыг adj. stout, fat, corpulent; plumb; obese

махмуд body

махмудан хурах hon. to die

махмуд: махмуд киитэ adj. zool. herbivorous

махн 1. flesh; 2. meat

махна adj. poss. meat, of meat

махсг adj. fond of meat

махта adj. having or containing meat

махте шөлн meat soup

махч, -һр butcher

махшх to mature, ripen

мацг, -уд fast, fasting, abstinence (previously observed on the 8th, 15th and 30th of each month), now being observed four times a year, namely on the 15th of the first month of the lunar calendar, on the 15th of the sixth lunar month, on the 4th of the eighth lunar month, and on the 22nd of the eleventh lunar month)

мацг: мацг бөрх to fast, observe fast

мацг бөрлһн act of fasting, observe fast

мацгч, -һр one who fasts

маш adv. very; extremely

маштг adj. low, undersized, short (of stature)

ме, -с herring

мееһг adj. bandy (of legs)

мееһг келте bandy-legged, bow-legged

меедлһн 1. act of bleating; 2. act of mewing, wauling

меелх 1. to bleat; 2. to mew, waul

меемһр adj. unsteady (of gait)

меемрх to walk unsteadily

меемрхлһн act of walking unsteadily

мел see мел

менгрси, менгрсд onion

мердэлһн act of contracting (of stomach)

мердех to contract (of stomach)

мегдһр adj. contracted (of stomach)
 медәәч, -һр expert; specialist
 медә: медә бәәх adv. 1.consciously; 2.deliberately
 медәрх to grow old
 медәтә adj. elderly
 медәтә кун elderly person (advanced beyond middle age)
 медәтһр pl. tant. elderly people
 медәч, -һр one who knows or understands; expert or connoisseur
 медг, -үд lilac
 медгдлһн act of becoming known
 медгдх v. pass. to become known; be revealed; come to light
 медж: медж авх to find out; elucidate
 1. медл, -муд authority
 медлд бәәх to be under the authority
 2. медл, -муд consciousness
 1. медлһн state of knowing
 2. медлһн act of managing, act of being in charge of
 медл: медл уга adj. unconscious
 медрх to pretend to be an expert, consider oneself knowing
 more than the others
 медрл knowledge
 медрләтә adj. knowledgeable
 медүллһн act of reporting

медүлх to report
 1. медх to know
 2. медх to manage, be in charge of
 меекә adj. sensitive; tender; perceptible, sensible;
 susceptible
 межә, -с boundary, border
 мейәркч adj. envious
 мейәрклһн act of competing
 мейәркх to compete, rival
 мек deception, fraud; swindle; trickery; cunning, artfulness
 меклә, -с frog
 меңлгдлһн state of being cheated, deceived
 меңлгдх v. pass. to be cheated, deceived
 меңлһн act of cheating, swindling
 меңлх to cheat, deceive, defraud, swindle, dupe
 меңч adj. 1.sly, cunning; 2.deceptive, delusive
 мел adv. 1.quite; 2.(with a negation) not...at all
 1. мелһр adj. rounded, chubby (of face)
 2. мелһр adj. candid, frank, sincere
 мемрх to babble;prattle
 1. менд health
 2. менд adj. healthy
 мендлһн act of greeting, saluting

мендлх to greet, salute
 мeндyвт how are you, how do you do
 мeнрл med. tetanus
 мeнрлhн act of becoming numb
 мeнрcн pp. & adj. torpid, benumbed
 мeнрх to become, grow numb
 1. мeң, -c bait, enticement, lure
 мeң тэвх to entice; allure, lure, decoy
 2. мeңг, -c birthmark, mole
 мeңгтэ adj. having a birthmark
 мeрэ, -c flesh (in face)
 мaх мeрэ yгa adj. lean, thin
 мeрэч, -нр zool. rodent
 мeргэр adv. skillfully
 мeрглhн act of telling fortune
 мeрглх to tell fortune
 мeргн adj. wise; learned; experienced
 мeргн болх to become wise, experienced
 мeргч, -нр fortune-teller
 мeргшлhн act of becoming wise
 мeргшcн pp. & adj. experienced
 мeргшх to become qualified
 мeрлhн act of gnawing

мeрc venereal disease
 мeрх to gnaw
 мeс, -мyд side arms
 мeт adv. like; just as
 мeткэ adj. persistent
 мeткэдэн dispute, argument
 мeткэдлhн act of arguing, disputing with each other
 other
 мeцгэ, -o worm; helminth
 1. Мигмр astr. Mars
 2. мигмр Tuesday
 мин adv. quite right, quite so, quite true
 минн adj. poss. my; mine
 миннхэр adv. in my opinion, according to my opinion;
 to my mind, to my thinking
 минчр adj. stout, corpulent; plump
 минчих to be stout, corpulent
 минь: минь одa adv. just now
 минь: минь одахи adv. not long ago; recently; lately
 миңхэд num. part. thousand by thousand
 миңхэдгч thousandth
 миңн thousand
 мипрлhн act of groaning

мирҗх to groan
 миржих to knit one's brow; screw one's face into wrinkles;
 make a wry face
 миркхр adj. sullen, gloomy
 мис, мисмуд cat
 мисхл solotnik, old Russian measure of weight equal to about
 4.25 of a gram
 мисхлэлһн act of laughing ironically
 мисхлсх to laugh ironically
 мит-сит spouse
 мисмэлһн act of smiling
 мишэх to smile
 моһа, -с snake
 моһада cool. lamprey (an eel-like aquatic vertebrate)

моһа: моһа сар fourth month of the lunar calendar

моһан adj. snaky

1. моһлцг, -уд ball; globe; balloon

2. моһлцг adj. 1. stocky; 2. ball-shaped, spherical

моһлцгх to make round

мод: мод чавчач, -һр woodchopper

модн, модд 1. tree; 2. wood

модта adj. wooded

модта һазр wooded land or lot

модч, -һр carpenter; skilled woodworker

модьрун adj. rude

модьрунар adv. rudely

мокн, модд 1. clay; 2. pitch

монта adj. 1. clayey, clayish; 2. resinous; pitchy

мольдһн see мульдһн

мольдх see мульдх

мондс, -муд see мундс

монти an Indian

1. моңһл, -муд an Mongol, Mongolian

2. моңһл adj. Mongol, Mongolian

моңһл: моңһл бух yak

моңһл: моңһл шавр clay

моңһлч, -һр

моом med. anthrax

1. мордһн act of mounting a horse

2. мордһн act of getting married (of bride)

3. мордһн act of going into the military service

1. мордх to mount a horse

2. мордх to get married (of bride)

3. мордх to go into the military service

морханиг carrot
 морчилһн act of making a sour face
 морчих to frown, make a sour face
 мочлэлһн act of smiling
 мочлэх to smile
 мотр, -муд 1.hand; 2.blessing hand
 моха see муха
 мохарлһн act of getting blunt
 мохарх to become blunt
 мошкһлһн 1.act of twisting, twirling, rolling up;
 2.act of squeezing out; act of wringing
 мошкрх to writhe, squirm
 мошкх to twist, twirl; roll up; 2.to squeeze out; wring
 сахлан мошкх to twirl one's moustache
 мекрлһн state of being incapacitated
 мекрх to be incapacitated
 мектлһн state of being in need
 мектх to be in need
 мөнгөр мектх to be in need of money
 мөлгр adj. 1.smooth, even; 2.blunt
 мөлжлһн act of gnawing
 мөлжх to gnaw
 мөлжлһн act of creeping, crawling

мөлжх to creep, crawl
 мөлт adv. quite, entirely, totally
 мөндр, -мүд hail
 мөңгн, мөңгд money
 мөңгнө adj. monetary
 мөңгсг greedy of money
 мөңгтө adj. having money
 мөңгшх to become rich, accumulate money
 мөнх adj. eternal, perpetual
 мөнх насх immortality, eternal life
 мөнхиндөн adv. forever, eternally
 мөңдрх to become immortal
 мөөр, -үд mushroom
 мөөлүр rock crystal
 мөөрлһн act of bellowing; act of mooing
 мөөрсн, мөөрсд cartilage, gristle
 мөөрстөр adj. cartilaginous, gristly
 мөөрх to bellow, moo
 1. мөр, -мүд path, way, trace
 залу күүнө мөр нөгн man's path is but one
 2. мөр, -мүд line (in a book)
 3. мөр luck
 мөр: мөр тохх to saddle a horse

мөрө, -о prize, reward
 мөрөлх to give or award a bonus, bounty, premium
 мөрөн: мөрөн үзх to evacuate the bowels (speaking of dignitaries)
 мөргөч adj. inclined to butting
 мөрглһн act of butting
 мөрглдлһн act of butting each other
 мөрглдх v. rec. to butt each other
 мөрглч, -нр worshipper
 1. мөргн, мөргд hill, knoll, mound
 2. мөргн, мөргд but, back of a sharp object
 мөргүх, -мүд Buddhist religious ceremony
 1. мөргх to kneel and bow as an act of salutation when entering a Buddhist temple
 2. мөргх to butt (of animals)
 мөрд: мөрд оруулх v. caus. to put on the trail
 мөрдөч, -нр pathfinder
 мөрдөчлһн act of being a pathfinder
 мөрдөчлх to be a pathfinder
 мөрдлһн act of following by trace
 мөрдх to follow by trace
 мөрк: мөрк зайсн carp (fish)
 мөрллһн act of setting out
 мөрлх to set out

1. мөрн, мөрд horse
 2. мөрн, мөрд river
 мөрн: мөрн жил year of the horse, the seventh year of the calendrical cycle
 мөрн: мөрн сар fifth month of the lunar calendar
 мөрн: мөрн хулһн field mouse
 мөрн: мөрн царцаха cricket
 мөрн: мөрн шарлжн wormwood
 мөрнө adj. horse
 мөрнө: мөрнө сам horse comb
 мөрни: мөрни дел deer adv. idiom. in a hurry
 мөрншц adv. horselike
 мөрсн white (of an egg)
 мөртө: мөртө кун rider, horseman
 мөртө: мөртө цөрг cavalry
 мөртө: мөртө цөргч cavalryman
 мөрч, -нр groom, stableman
 мөр-шор risk
 мөслһн act of making up one's mind
 мөслх to make up one's mind
 1. мөсн, мөсд ice
 2. мөсн layer
 мөсн: мөсн шикр lollipop

мест: мест халз glacial epoch; ice age
 место adj. icy; iced
 местлһн act of turning into ice
 местх to turn into ice
 меч, -муд limb (of the body)
 меч уга adj. lacking a limb
 мечәд adv. hardly; only just
 мечн, мөчд astr. Pleiades
 мечн: мечн хил year of the monkey, the ninth year of the
 calendrical cycle
 мечн: мечн сар seventh month of the lunar calendar
 мешкөн 1. examination, questioning, interrogation;
 2. eliciting
 мешкөч, -һр investigator, interrogator
 мешклһн 1. act of questioning, interrogating, examining;
 2. act of eliciting
 мешкх 1. to question, interrogate, examine; 2. to elicit
 1. му adj. bad; poor (of quality)
 2. му harm
 3. му adj. wicked; malicious; evil
 му: му зая misfortune, ill luck
 му: му йор evil omen
 му йорта adj. ominous, sinister; ill-boding, ill-omened

мука see муха
 муклһн see мухлһн
 мукх see мухх
 мульдлһн act of dislocating, putting out (of joint)
 мульхх to dislocate, put out (of joint)
 мундс, -муд med. boil
 муңсилһн act of frowning
 муңоих to frown
 муңхг adj. stupid, foolish
 муңхгвр adj. dim. silly, doltish
 муңхгрлһн act of becoming foolish, stupid
 муңхгрх to become foolish, stupid
 мус, муусмуд monster (usually many-headed)
 мусхлзлһн act of smiling (ironically), grinning
 мусхлзх to smile (ironically), grin
 мууһар adv. badly, poorly
 мууд: мууд кырх to inflict difficulty
 мууд: мууд орх to help at difficult time, under difficult
 condition
 муудлһн act of weakening, state of becoming weak
 муудх to weaken, become weak
 муурат weakness
 муута adj. having something which is bad

муутха demunciation (of), information (against)
 муутхлһн act of informing against, act of denouncing
 муутхх to inform (against), denounce (to)
 мууха adj. plain, uncomely, homely (of people)
 муухн adj. dim. rather bad
 муха adj. blunt
 мухла, -с slave; sert
 мухлалһн act of enslaving
 мухлалх to enslave
 мухлалч, -нр enslaver
 мухларлһн act of becoming a slave
 мухларх to become a slave
 мухлһн act of becoming blunt
 мухх to become blunt

Н

the letter of the Kalmyk alphabet
 на on this side
 нолһн на on this side of the river
 наагдх v.poss. to be pasted on, glued on
 нааһао from this side
 нааһур adv. 1.nearer; 2.on or along this side; on this side of
 хотна нааһур on this side of the village
 наахурдх to be light-minded, flighty
 1. наадач player
 2. наадач adj. witty, humorous, playful
 наадһа, -с 1.doll; 2.toy
 наадк adj. 1.that which is on this side;
 2.that which is closer, nearer
 3.that which is nearer than
 наадһонь others
 наадлһн act of playing
 наадлх to joke; jest
 1. наади game, play
 2. наади (evening) party
 3. наади joke; jest

наад бэрэч scoffer, mocker
 наад бэрлһн 1.act of jeering at, mocking at;
 2.act of making fun of
 наадн-инэдн joke; jest
 наадх to play
 наалһн act of pasting on, gluing on
 1. наалдлһн act of being pasted on, glued on
 2. наалдлһн act of sticking to, clinging to
 наалдх to stick to, cling to
 наальһн adj. short, undersized
 наанидлх v.caus. to cause to flatten
 нааньһр adj. flattened out
 наар imp. come here!
 нааран adv. 1.here; 2.onward
 нааран ирх to come here
 нааран-цааран adv. back and forth
 наах to paste on, glue on
 наац, -с pasting, gluing on
 нагдах to stand erect
 наһцнр maternal relatives
 наһцх, -нр maternal uncle
 наһц аав, -нр maternal grandfather
 наһц бэргэн, бэргд wife of mother's brother
 наһц эгч, -нр maternal aunt (mother's sister)

наһц эхк, -нр maternal grandfather
 найдгч eightieth
 найн eighty
 найта eight years old
 найхн only eighty (years old)
 нажилһн act of bending, bowing (down), curving
 наких 1.to bend (down); bow (down); 2.to bend; curve
 нахн adj. 1.wide; broad; 2.spacious, roomy; loose (of clothing)
 нам even
 намр autumn; fall
 намра adj. autumn, fall; autumnal
 намраһа adv. last fall
 намраһа би сурһульд орлав last fall I went to school
 намрап adv. in or as in autumn
 намрһ fall dew
 намрин adj. poss. autumnal
 намртан adv. this autumn, fall
 намтр, -мүр morphology
 1. намч, -с leaf (of plants)
 2. намч, -с pattern, design, figure, tracery
 1. намчлх to open, blossom out (of plants)
 2. намчлх to put the palms of the hands together, especially
 in praying or greeting

намчлж зальврх to pray

намша, -с soul

намшг like me

намшрлнн 1. act of becoming silent;

2. act of abating, subsiding (of noise)

намшрх 1. to become silent;

2. to die out, abate, subside (of noise)

нари bridge of the nose

1. нари astr. sun

2. нари sunday

нари: нари цэцгэ sunflower

нарна: нарна герл adj. solar; sunlight

нарта adj. sunny

нарта өдр sunny day

нар-темен one humped, Arabian camel

насва, -с snuff

наслх to live (in terms life-span)

наси, насд 1. age; 2. span of the life

насна: насна туршар in the course of one's life

наста adj. adult; grown-up

настх to advance in age, years

нахл, -муд beard

начн, начд zool. gerfalcon

нэ hope

нэ see нэ

нээ affability; friendliness

нээ уга кун unfriendly man

нээж, -нр acquaintance

нээждлнн act of getting acquainted

нээждлх to get acquainted

нээжлх reliable, reliable

нээлнн act of hoping

нээлзур, -мид sprout, shoot

нээлүллнн act of giving hope

нээлүлх v.caus. to give hope, assure

нээлх to hope

1. нээмэд pl.tant. rent

2. нээмэд pl.tant. hiring

1. нээмэдлеч, -нр tenant

2. нээмэдлеч, -нр employer

1. нээмэдлнн act of renting

2. нээмэдлнн act of hiring

1. нээмэдлх to rent

2. нээмэдлх to hire

нөөмн eight

нөөмн зун eight hundred;

нээмдгч eight
 нээмулн coll. all eight; eight of them
 нээмтэ eight years old
 нээрлнн act of merry-making, merriment, gaiety
 нээрлх 1. to enjoy oneself, make merry, have a good, jolly time; 2. to celebrate; 3. to feast; revel
 нээрсг adj. fond of revelry or merrymaking
 нээтхлнн act of sneezing
 нээтхх to sneeze
 нээхлнн act of heaving, waving, swinging
 нээхлх 1. to heave, sway; 2. to walk unsteadily
 нээхн sweetheart, beloved
 нэрлэх 1. to bend (down); bow (frequently);
 2. to heave, sway (frequently)
 нэр festivity; celebration
 нэрэр adv. delicately, subtly
 нэрдх to become delicate, subtle
 нэрлх to be modest
 нэри adj. delicate, subtle
 нэр-наадн party, merriment, gaiety
 нэрнэр adv. delicately, subtly
 нэрхн adj. thin; slender, slim
 нэрхн-геси anat. small intestines

нэрхцр adj. dim. somewhat thinner
 нэрцр adj. dem. somewhat more delicate, subtler
 не interj. & adv. yes; well, all right; very well!
 all right! O.K.;
 не-не all right! all right! O.K.! O.K.!
 невчк adv. a little bit
 1. нэг num. & pron. one
 нэг саах adv. once, one day
 2. нэг pron. some
 нэгдвэр first of all, in the first place; firstly
 нэгдгч first
 нэгдлнн act of unification
 нэгдсн pp. & adj. united
 нэгдх to unite (with)
 нэгдлнн act of searching, ransacking
 нэгдүл search
 нэгдх to search; to conduct a search
 неги ~~one another~~
 нэг-нэгн one another
 нэгх adv. only once
 нэгхн adj. dim. only; sole
 неех to open
 дөгтрөн неех to open one's book
 нехэдэр adv. one by one; one after another
 нехэд нехэдэр мангана they keep watch one after another
 (in succession)

неке, -с sheepskin

неке дэвл sheepskin coat

1. некеч, -нр weaver

2. некеч, -нр claimant

1. неквр, -муд weaving, knitting

2. неквр, -муд action, suit

1. неклһн act of spinning

2. неклһн act of claiming

некмһе adj. persistent

некмсг adj. exacting, exigent

1. некх 1. to demand from somebody (a returnable item);
2. to pursue someone

2. некх to weave

немгдх v. pass. to be added; be supplemental

немлһн act of adding, supplementing

немлт addition

немһе, -с horse blanket

немһэлх to cover with a horse blanket

мәр немһэлх to cover a horse with horse blanket

немп addition

немпрлх to be sheltered

неих to add (to)

1. немш, -нр 1. a German

2. немш adj. German

немш келн German language

нең adv. quite

нерәдгдх v. pass. to be called, named

нерәдлһн act of naming

нерәдх to name; call

нерлһ adj. delicate

1. нерлһн act of setting something out for cooking or
distilling

2. нерлһн act of filling (of pipe)

1. нерн, нерд first name

2. нерн, нерд name, appellation

3. нерн reputation

4. нерн glory

5. нерн honor

нерс coll. blueberry

нерсг adj. vain, vainglorious

нерсг act of being vain, vainglorious

1. нерх to set something out for cooking or distilling

це нерх to set out tea for cooking

2. нерх to fill;

тәмк нерх to fill a pipe

ниглæх to be short, undersized
 1. нигт adj. thick; dense
 2. нигт adj. solid, strong
 нигтæр adv. thickly, densely
 нигтрæх to thicken; get, become thick
 ниһуру adj. hypocritical
 ниднæ adv. last year
 ниднæк adj. last year's
 нии 1. consent; 2. unanimity
 ниидр adv. in common, jointly
 нииях 1. to unite (with); merge, amalgamate;
 2. to flow together, interflow
 ниитæ adj. 1. harmonious; 2. friendly
 ниитæх to twist; spin (of tread or rope)
 ниих to blow (of nose)
 нусан ниих to blow one's nose
 ниичæн unity; union, society
 ниичлæн act of getting united
 ниичсæн pp. & adj. united
 ниичæх to unite
 ниидрæх 1. to peel; 2. to fade; 3. to shed (of hair, coat)
 ниых adj. tender;
 ниых насн tender years

нилхрæх to become green again (of grass)
 нилч influence
 нилчлæх to influence
 нилчтæ adj. influential
 нилчтæ-ниһуру adj. influential
 нимгæр adv. thinly
 нимгæх to make thin (of flat objects)
 нимгæн adj. thin (of thin objects)
 нимтр thin; flimsy; sparse
 нимтрæх to wear off
 нирæ new-born child
 нирæ, -дир treasurer
 ниргæд adv. noisily; loudly; tumultuously
 ниргæлæн act of making a hubbub, din, row
 ниргæх to make a hubbub / din; to make a racket
 нирæх to wink
 нисæч flier, pilot
 нисдæг prp. flying, that which flies
 нисдæлæн act of flying
 нислæнæ adj. flying
 нислæх to crush with one's nail
 нисæх to fly
 ногт, -с halter

ногтлһн act of putting on a halter

ногтлх to put on a halter

ноһаавр adj. dim. greenish

ноһала, -с young hare or leveret born in spring

1. ноһан, ноһад grass

2. ноһан, ноһад greens

3. ноһан adj. green

ноһарх to turn green; look green

ноһатрх to show green

нойлх to rule (over), wield power (over); dominate

нойн, нойдуд prince; noble

нойна adj. princely; noble

нойна аһ wife of a prince

нойрхг adj. conceited, bumptious; power-loving; aspiring

to power; haughty, arrogant, supercilious

нойрхлһн act of showing love for power

нойрхх to show love for power

нольмси, нольмсд tear

нольмх see нульмх

1. ном, -с denomination

амапан номтавт та? of what denomination you are

2. ном Buddhist doctrine

3. ном, -с book

номһар adv. quietly; still; gentle, meek

номһн adj. quiet; still

номһрлһн act of becoming quiet; act of becoming mild

номһрси pp. & adj. that which has become quiet;

that which has become mild

номһрулһн act of pacifying

номһрулх v.caus. to pacify

номһрх to become quiet; become still

номин adj.

номин саң library;

номин саңч librarian

номта adj. erudite; learned

номтрхг adj. describing one, who boasts of his knowledge or
who pretends to be learned

ноолдач, -һр 1.fighter; 2.wrestler

ноолдх 1.to fight; 2.to wrestle

ноолур 1.soft wool; 2.down

1. нооси wool

2. нооси hair

3. нооси adj. shaven

нооста adj. hairy

нооста: носта хорха caterpillar

норһах to wet; soak, moisten

ноһен норһах to have wet feet, get one's feet wet

норсн pp. & adj. that which has become wet
 норх to get wet
 нотрусн mite
 1. ноха, -с dog
 2. ноха adj. dog; dog's
 ноха: ноха хид eleventh year in the calendrical cycle of twelve years
 ноха: ноха захсн dolphin
 ноха: ноха сар ninth month of the lunar calendar
 нохан: нохан хомун sweetbrier, eglantine
 нохач, -нр dog boy (hunter's assistant)
 нохашц adv. like the dog
 нохцрха bridge of the nose
 нэг-сэг: нэг-сэг уга adj. unconscious
 нэгр adj. languid, sluggish, limp, inert, slack, dull
 нэгрх 1. to drip, dribble, drop; 2. to run, stream;
 3. to flow, run
 некадур adv. day after tomorrow
 ненд, -муд companion, traveling companion
 некдлх to be traveling companions
 неермглх to be sleepy, drowsy
 неермү adj. half asleep; dozing, somnolent
 неермүгөр adv. half-awake
 неерсг adj. fond of sleeping

неерслнн act of sleeping
 неерсх to sleep
 неех to save; put aside
 нёр, -неермүд sleep; slumber
 нехлх to die; pass away
 нёрр adj. short
 нунласх fold; crease; pleat, tuck
 1. нунлх 1. to bend; crook, curve; 2. to fold, fold up
 нунлх -с bend
 нунрод spinal cord
 нунрх to bend (under)
 нунсн, нунод duck
 нунсна adj. duck
 нунсна нунхид duckling
 нунх to disjoint
 нундгхлх to strain oneself, exert oneself
 нундрлх v. rec. to fight, box each other
 нундрм fist
 нундрх to jab with fist
 нунльһрц adj. tasteless
 нунльмсн, нунльмод spit (tle)
 нунльмур, -муд spittoon
 нунльмх to spit

нумн bow, fiddlestick
 нур, нурмуд lake
 нурах v.caus. to tear down
 нург avalanche
 нурһлг adj. strong, tall (of person)
 нурһлж adv. mostly; for the most part; largely
 нурһн, нурһд back
 нурһан үүрх to hold one's hands behind one's back
 нурх to crash down, collapse
 нусн, нусд snivel
 нусха adj. snotty
 1. нутг, -уд native land, motherland
 2. нутг, -уд district
 нутгх to settle down
 нуувч, -нр secret, secrecy
 нуувчин adj. secret
 нуувчлх to restrict, make secret
 нуулһн act of hiding, concealing
 нуулт concealment
 1. нуух abscess
 2. нуух to hide, conceal
 нуух to rub (of eyes)
 нухлһн act of rubbing

нухур pestle; stamper

нүд: нүд нирмтл in the twinkling of an eye

нүдвч cover for the eyes

нүдлһн act of pounding, crushing

1. нүдлх to thread a needle

2. нүдлх to bewitch with an evil eye

нүдн, нүдд eye

нүдн: зүүнө нүдн eye (of a needle)

нүднө сөрмөг eyelashes;

нүднө зовк eyelid;

нүднө цөцгө pupil of the eye

нүдүр, -мүд pestle

нүдх to pound

нүкх to punch a hole, make hole

нүл, нүлдмүд sin

нүкн, нүкд 1.hole; 2.opening; aperture; orifice

нүктө adj. having a hole

нүр, нүүрмүд face; front

нүр: нүр далд behind somebody's back

нүр: нүр дээр to one's face

нүр: нүр үэдг, -үд mirror

нүүдг adj. nomadic

нүүдг хүн nomad

нүүдлч, -нр nomad
 нүүлхн 1. act of moving to (new place);
 2. act of roaming from place to place
 нүүлтэ adj. sinful
 нүүлтэ хүн sinner
 нүүрсн coal
 чолун нүүрсн coal
 нүүрстх to become carbonized; burn black
 нүүрсч, -нр coal-man
 нүүрцлхн act of facing, confronting
 нүүрцх to face, confront
 нүүх 1. to move to a new place; 2. to roam from place to place
 нүцгэр adv. stark naked
 нүцгрлхн act of undressing
 нүцгэлхн act of baring, uncovering
 нүцгрлх to bare; undress
 нүүцгн adj. naked, bare
 нүцгрх to get bared, naked

0 the letter of the Kalmyk alphabet
 1. об intensifying particle before words beginning with о
 об-олн great many (of people)
 2. об: об-тоб adv. here and there; here, there and everywhere;
 in places, sporadically;
 об-тоб цоохр one with a bit of pock-marked face;
 об-тоб цаста here and there covered with deep snow
 3. об
 ов adj. singular, old, curious; remarkable, noteworthy,
 striking; strange, peculiar;
 ов уга adj. restless, fidgety
 1. ова, -с heap, pile; embankment;
 ова элсн dune
 2. ова, -с hillock, knoll, knob, hill
 темэнэ бөхн болсн хойр ова two knobs like camel's
 humps
 овада high cone-shaped hat of the higher superior order of
 Buddhist monks
 овалгдулхн act of causing accumulation
 овалгдх v. pass. to be piled up; be accumulated; be fallen(on);
 be leaned (upon)
 нэг нэгн дээрэн овалгдх to fall one on (upon) another
 овалхта adj. piled, heaped, stacked; accumulated, massed,
 amassed
 оваллхн accumulation; piling up;
 алт оваллхн accumulation of gold

- овалх 1. to pile, heap up; throw into (in) a pile, dump in a
heap, pile; 2. fig. to gather, collect; accumulate, amass,
hoard, build up
эвс овалх to pile, stack hay
овалхата эвсн haystack, hayrick
мөнг овалх to amass money
1. овата heap, pile; shock, stook;
овата чолуд heaps of rocks;
овата эвсн haycock, haystack, hayrick
2. овата adj. hilly, uneven, knobby
оваха wretched, squalid yurt (nomad's tent); hut, hovel,
shanty, shack
1. овhp adj. bulky, cumbersome, unwieldy
овhp тeргн cumbersome, unwieldy cart (wagon)
2. овhp adj. elevated, elated; sticking up in the air; rising
above the surface, towering above the surface
овд pillow; cushion
овд тохалдад суух to sit, leaning one's elbows on a
pillow
овх see увх
овнр lump, bump; bough, branch; growth, excrescence
модна овнр bough of a tree
модар гүүсн овнр growth on a tree
мацгна деерк овнр lump on the forehead
овр 1. appearance, look, aspect; 2. features

- овурта adj. tall (of people); towering
ик овурта кун tall person, person of large stature
овхалхх v. caus. to shake up, fluff up, beat, whip
өндг овхалхх to beat an egg
өрм овхалхх to whip cream
овхах to raise; protrude, jut out, stick up, stick out
овхhp adj. mellow
овхhp хаэр mellow earth
овхhpуллн act of mellowing
хаэр овхhpуллн act of mellowing the earth
овхhp adj. cone-shaped, conical, conoid
ог interj. cry emitted from pain
огдрх to shiver, shudder, quiver
өмтө хамт огдрхэна all living things quiver
огт adv. quite, entirely, totally;
огт уга not at all, not in the least
охзм obs. adj. hot-tempered, quick-tempered
охзм кун иткл уга quick-tempered person is unreliable
охзм заң harsh temper
охзмнад obs. adv. sharply, harshly; roughly, crudely, rudely,
coarsely
охзмнх obs. to be quick-tempered
бичкн йомнд охзмнх кeрr уга there is no need to raise a
row over nothing

оһтр adj. short

оһтр сүүлтэ үкр dock-tailed

оһтphy sky, heaven; firmament, vault of heaven; horizon

өргн оһтphун аһуд өнр элэ дөлв in the broad blue sky
soars a proud eagle

оһтphy олн дөөдс минь oh heaven, my supreme beings

1. оһтрдх to be too short

2. оһтрдх to become shorter; to shorten

оһтрлһн act of becoming shorter; act of shortening

ода adv. now, at present; nowadays

мин ода just now

ода күртл till now, up to now; hitherto

ода чигн 1. still; 2. and now

ода чигн ора биш and now it still isn't late

ода деерән for the time being

ода цар present time

оданас авн from now (on), from the present

одаһин adj. present-day, contemporary, today's

одак who has just departed;

одак йовж одсн күн минн таньдг уга күн the one who has
just left is a
stranger to me

одахн adv. quite recently

одахн биле it was recently

одлһн act of arriving somewhere

ремте күүнд одлһн arrival at an ill person's place

одми, одмд leader; ataman, chieftain, chief

одмна заһан хату leader's (ataman's) order is severe

1. одн, одд star

мөңгрин однд то уга there is no number to the stars
in the sky

сүүлтэ одн comet

2. одн,- одд cockade

одта махлата хазг Cossack with a cockade on his hat

одншц adv. starlike

одта adj. starry

одта төңгр starry sky

1. одх to go somewhere; to arrive

уга болж одх to disappear, vanish

од imp. go!

өрлөд од imp. get lost! vanish!

2. одх to get married, marry, take a husband

одч astrologer

одч күүкя күн astrologer is a wise man

ойг adj. 1. lazy; 2. bad, nasty

ойг ав"яста күн person with nasty manners

ойг күүнөс хоя йов stay somewhat farther away from a
lazy person

- ойу turquoise
- ок obs. wine; vodka (raw brandy)
- оках v.caus. to put out; extinguish
- оклицх v.coop. to begin to belabor (beat) each other in a fight
- окн girl
- октн obs. field-mouse
- окх to put, place
- окицг adv. across
- окирн short strap on a saddle to which is attached the crupper (of harness)
- окич hollow, depression, cavity
- у окичиг хойр алхад, уутхн окичиг нэг алхад he made a wide depression with two steps, but a narrow depression with one step
- олар adv. in great numbers
- олвр,-уд soft pillow, cushion
1. олвр,-муд booty, loot
2. олвр,-муд 1.ownership, possession; 2.property
- олдл,-муд find; windfall, godsend
- олдлн act of finding someone or something
- олдм adj. available
- олдуллн act of assisting someone or something to be found
1. олдх to be found
2. олдх to be conceived
- олдхх v.caus. to cause to raise the number

- олз,-с 1.profit, gain; return; 2.use, benefit, advantage; interest
- олзлгч prp. appropriating, misappropriating
1. олзлн act of (mis) appropriation
- күүнэг олзлн appropriation of that which is another's
2. олзлн act of employing, using
- олзлуллн act of assisting in the (mis) appropriation of
- күүнэ увш-алт олзлуллнд нөхд болх to assist in the (mis) appropriation of someone else's property
1. олзлх to (mis) appropriate
2. олзлх to make use (of); profit (by)
- олз-ору profit, gain
- олз-орш profit, gain
- олзта adj. 1.profitable, lucrative; 2.advantageous; useful
- олзтаһар adv. 1.profitably, lucratively; 2.advantageously; usefully
- олз-тус advantage, benefit; gain, profit; use
- күүнд олз-тус нөх to do something that is of benefit and use to a person
- олзч,-нр usurer; extortioner
- олзчрхх to practice usury; extort
- олих to look big and clumsy (of living creatures)
- олм ford
- олмһа adj. resourceful, ready-witted, quick; sharp, bright; clever
1. олин adv. much; many

2. олн 1.society; 2.majority (of people)

олн:олн дундин adj. common

олн хилэ adj. of many years, of several years standing

олн зүсн adj. different, diverse, various

олн мелн улсин adj. multinational

олн күүкдтэ adj. having many children

олн мал herd, drove; flock

олна adj. public, collective

олн-эмтн 1.people; 2. crowd

олн-эмтнэ adj. public

олн,-гуд (saddle) girth

олнрхх to tighten the (saddle) girth

1. олсн 1.knitted (woven) rope, cord; 2.flax; 3.hemp

2. олсн pp. found, discovered

олсна adj. poss. of flax, hemp

олсна тосн hempseed oil

1. олх to find; discover

2. олх to solve

3. олх to earn by working

ольһр adj. big and clumsy (of living creatures)

ольлзад adv. clumsily, awkwardly

ольлзх to make frequent, clumsy movements

ольу adj. crooked, curved

ольур lever

ольхх to butt one another

1. ом first syllable of many Buddhist prayers as in
ом-mani-padme-hum

2. ом: далин ом scapula

омг 1.pride; 2.haughtiness, superciliousness, arrogance

омгдлһн act of showing

омгях: чидлөрн омгях 1.to be proud of, take pride in;
be proud of one's strength;
2.to become arrogant, haughty,
proud.

омгта adj. 1.proud; 2.haughty, arrogant, supercilious;
overweening

омшагч, -һр inspirer

омгшхх to build up pride, haughtiness, arrogance

омпһ adj. bright, smart; quick, fast

омрувч, -с chest strap

1. омрун, омруд thorax

2. омрун, омруд slope

цагһ омрун steep slope

омсн, омсд large intestine

1. омун humidity, moisture, dampness

2. омун adj. humid, moist, damp

омрхг adj. inclined to haughtiness

омрхх to show an inclination to haughtiness

1. он marking, mark, sign (distinguishing mark, sign)

2. он cut

ардан онта ахрхи дөвх short furcoat with a cut in the back

3. он notch cut on the end of an arrow

она see омси

ондhr adj. big, large; high, tall

ондин see оньдин

ондрх to stumble

онлх to shoot (an arrow)

онсх adj. mysterious; enigmatic; puzzling

онц adj. particular, special; detached; separate, independent

2. онц adj. another; other

3. онц adv. apart; separately

онцдан adv. separately; apart

онцдх to be separated, detached

эмтнэс онцдх to separate oneself from people

онцлгдх v. pass. to be isolated, segregated

эмтнэс онцлгдх to be isolated from people

онцлдх to separate, detach (from others), to speak separately

онцллн distinguishing, differentiation; separation

онцлт distinction; variance; difference

онцлт уга without difference

онцлх to segregate, to isolate

онц-онцдан adv. apart, separately

онцрлн act of isolating oneself from others

1. онцрх to separate oneself (from others)

2. онцрх to seclude oneself

ончлх to single out, choose, pick up

ончрх to be distinguished, be notable (for), stand out (for)

ончта adj. 1. particular, special; 2. notable, noteworthy

ончтаар adv. 1. particularly, especially; 2. notably, noteworthyly

1. оньг attention

2. оньг roach (fish)

оньглх adv. attentively

оньгллн act of paying attention

оньглт attentiveness

оньгта adj. 1. diligent, industrious; 2. attentive; careful

оньгтаар adv. 1. diligently, industriously; 2. attentively; carefully

оньглх to pay attention

оньдин adv. always; at all times

оньдинд adv. forever

оньс, -муд lock

оньслата adj. locked

оньсллн act of locking a door

оньслх to lock

оньч adj. peculiar, particular; exceptional, extraordinary

оңһа remains

малын оңһа remains of an animal

оңһа уга од imp. begone! disappear!

оңһасн adj. gaping, yawning (of emptiness, of a crater)

оңһах 1. to gape, yawn; 2. to be uninhabited, stand empty

оңһлзулх v. caus. to stare, open one's eyes wide

1. оңһлэх to gape, yawn

2. оңһлэх to stare

1. оңһрха 1. precipice, abyss, gulf; 2. gaping emptiness

2. оңһрха 2. hollow, cavity

нүднэ оңһрха eye - socket

оңһрхата adj. full of holes, holey

оңһц, -с boat

1. оңдан adj. 1. other, another; 2. different, other

2. оңдан adv. separately, apart

оңданар adv. differently, otherwise

оңдаргдх v. pass. to be transformed

оңдаруллаһи act of transforming someone or something

оңдарулх v. caus. to transform someone

оңстан adj. different, other

оңстанар adv. differently, otherwise

оңчта adj. radiant

оңчтэ see оңчта

ооглах to sigh, moan (while vomiting)

ооля-муд pick

оолях to flee, run away

оон, -о antelope, gazelle; chamois

оон теегин сальки мет хурди the antelope is himself as fast as the wind of the steppe

ооср, -муд card; rope

оосрлх to tie around

оосрллаһи act of tying around

оосрлх to tie up, tie, bind, fasten (to)

ооч anat. mouth cavity

оочллаһи taking a mouthful

оочлх to take a mouthful (of)

оомах to notice

күүнэ келсиг оомах to notice something told by a person

1. оошк, -с anat. lung

2. оошк adj. pink

оошк улан adj. 1. rosy; 2. scarlet

оошкрх to turn pink

ор:ор һанц all alone; solitary, lone

1. ор: ор һанцх the one and only

2. op: op һанцхи adj. unique
1. opa, -c roof
- opa deep on the roof
2. opa, -c top; height; summit; crest, peak
- opa deep on the top (of)
3. opa, -c crown, top of the head
4. opa astr. zenith
5. opa adv. it is late
6. opa adj. late
7. opa adj. inclined to avoiding
8. opa adj. slow, sluggish
- opa кун slow, sluggish person
- opардх v.pass. to be twined round; twisted
- opалһн act of intertwining, twisting
- opалһу 1.soft; mild, gentle; 2.winding, sinuous, meandering, tortuous
- opалһу хаалһ twisting road
- opалдан intertwining; twisted
- моһасин opалдан intertwining of snakes
- opалдата adj. intertwined; twisted
- opалдһу intertwining; twisting
- opалдх to twine round; wind about; twist
- opалх to roof; cover (a roof)
- opатһн act of being late

- opатулһн act of causing delay
- opатх to be late
- һег едрер opатх to be late (by) a day
- opax to wind, (en) twine; wrap up
- opһдх, -муд fugitive
- opһлһн act of fleeing, escaping, running away
- opһмх fig. person who repeats someone else's opinions, holding none himself
- opһх to escape from, run away from
- op-дер, -муд bed
- opклһн act of placing, putting
- opкмх, -c wide strip of yellow and red fabric, flung over the left shoulder by the lamaist clergy
- opкмдх to don the opкмх
- opкрад: opкрад уульх to sob
- opкрад уульх v.caus. to cause to howl, yell
1. opкраһн act of yelling, howling
2. opкрлһн act of howling, bellowing (of animals, esp. cattle)
1. opкрдан yelling, howling (of people)
2. opкрдан howling, bellowing (of animals)
1. opкрдх to yell, howl (by two or more people at the same time)
2. opкрдх to howl (by two or more animals at the same time)
1. opкрх to yell, howl (of people)

2. оркх to howl, bellow (of animals)

оркх to put, place

орлн, -уд monster (of cruelty)

орлт-олз receipts, income, profit, return

орлцлн 1. act of participating; 2. act of interfering

орлцен pp. & adj. 1. having participated; having taken part;
2. having been involved

орлцх v. coop 1. to participate, take part; 2. to interfere
with, intervene

1. орм track

кэлин орм footprint

хурлдин орм fingerprint

2. орм 1. spot; 2. site

ормалдх to have a crazy, amazed expression (by two or more
people)

ормах to have a crazy, amazed expression

1. ормд adv. on the spot

2. ормд instead of, in place of

3. ормд in one's place

тана ормд in your place, if I were you, if I were in
your shoes

ормлзх to have a crazy, amazed expression (frequently)

1. орн, орд 1. bedstead; 2. bed

2. орн, орд country

ормд see ормд

орн-нутр, -уд native country

орнх, -с rhinoceros

1. орс, орсмуд a Russian

2. орс adj. Russian;

орс келн Russian language

орсаһар adv. in Russian

орсах 1. to protrude ahead, out front; jut out; stick out;

2. to be crooked, curved (of teeth)

орчһр adj. 1. protruding ahead, out front;utting out;

2. crooked, curved (of teeth)

орта adj. 1. probable, likely; 2. trustworthy, authentic

1. ортр, -уд illness, sickness

2. ортр, -уд 1. collective; 2. society 2. artel

ортгях to be ill, sick, be ailing

ортгта adj. ill, sick, ailing

оры income

оры-һары budget

орудһм insertion

1. орулцх v. caus. to cause to enter, insert, bring in

2. орулцх v. caus. to include (in the composition, make-up,
structure of something)

орута adj. profitable, lucrative, paying, remunerative

1. орх to go in; enter

- авч opx to carry in, bring in
2. opx to set out
- балhc opx to set out for town, for the city
3. opx to develop a liking for something
- өpкд opx to develop a liking for vodka
4. opx to remember, come to mind
- уханд opx to come to one's mind
5. opx to fall under somebody's influence
- үгд opx to follow somebody's advice
6. opx to penetrate (through)
- өpэд гepл opв light penetrated into the room
7. opx to join, enter
- күүндүрт opx to enter into a conversation
8. opx to thrust oneself (upon),
- бийурм биче op don't force yourself on me!
9. opx to set (of heavenly bodies)
- наpн opв sun set
10. opx to pass, complete x years, be x years old
- көвүм хөp opв my son became twenty years old
11. opx to fall (of atmospheric precipitation)
- хур opжана it is raining
- цасн opжана it is snowing
- орхнх postp. 1.in comparison (with), as opposed to; 2.than

- орц entrance, entry
- гepин opц the entrance to a house
- орцд labor; childbirth, delivery
1. орцлг world
2. орцлг rel. cycle of reincarnations or transmigration of souls
- орцлггин adj.poss. worldly, secular, universal
1. орчм surroundings; environment
2. орчм adv. 1.approximately, roughly, about; 2.by, near, around, about
3. орчм adv. by, near, around, about, nearly, at hand, hereabout(s)
- орчулач,-нp translator
- орчулгн act of translating
- орчулт translation
- орчулх to translate
- орш 1.receipts, earnings; 2.income; return
- оршалгн act of burying, interring, entombing
- оршax to bury the dead, inter the deceased, entomb the departed
1. оршл grave; tomb
2. оршл preface, foreword; introduction
- оршн pp. & adj. late, deceased
1. оршта adj. profitable, paying, lucrative
2. оршта adj. productive

1. орштаһар adv. profitably, lucratively
 2. орштаһар adv. productively
 оршх to be; be contained
 отг, -уд tribe
 отлг, -уд trough, feeding trough
 отр, -муд common pasture, pasture
 отрч, -нр herdsman, shepherd
 отх, -с curls
 отхн last born child in the family
 отхрта adj. with curls
 отхрх to wind, twirl
 отч, -нр one who sets broken and/or dislocated bones
 оцл adj. clumsy, awkward; sluggish, slow
 очн, оцд spark
 очншц adv. like sparks
 1. очр diamond
 2. очр sceptre (of gods and kings)
 3. очр n.pr. (male)
 очта adj. sparkling
 1. оюн ermine
 2. оюн gift (of mind)
 оута adj. gifted, talented

- е the letter of the Kalmyk alphabet
 1. е unevenness, roughness
 2. е offence, injury, wrong, insult
 3. е skill; knack
 е-моди forest; woods
 е-моди дунд in the forest, in the midst of a forest
 е-хар моди oak-grove
 е-шуһу forest
 е-шуһу моди taiga
 миңе уга е-шуһу моди limitless dense forests of
 the North; taiga
 е-шуһу - модна adj. wood, timber, lumber
 е-шуһун adj. wood, timber; lumber
 е-шуһуч forester, woodman, forest-guard
 еб - ев inheritance, legacy
 ев see ҮБ
 евөрц adj. astonishing, surprising, striking, amazing
 adj. old, of old age (of an old man)
 1. евгн, евгд old man
 2. евгя, евгд husband of an old woman
 1. евдг, -үд knee

2. eap, -ia sty (in the eye)

eapm adj. of the knee

eapm 1. to press, squeeze with the knees; 2. to kneel on something
eapne adv. up to the knees, knee-deep

eaprip pain, ache

eapripa adj. sensitive, sore

eapripa opm sore spot

eapriptheap adv. painfully

eapm act of being in pain

eapx to feel pain

eap, -o paternal grandfather

eap: eap eap paternal grandfather

eapx to feel unpleasant, uncomfortable

eap see iam

1. eap imp. be surprised (usually negative)

Omne eap don't be surprised

2. eap, -m horn; antler

3. eap adj. made of, or like, horn

4. eap, -m corn, callosity

5. eap bosom

eap in the bosom

6. eap: eap eap adv. on the lap

eap eap clyx to sit on the lap

eapx to astonish, surprise, amaze (someone)

eapm act of astonishing, surprising, amazing

eapm astonishment, surprise, amazement

eapx to put in one's bosom

eapm adj. capable of causing astonishment, surprise

eapm marvel

eapmte adj. marvelous

eapmtehp adv. marvelously

eapm pp & adj. astonished, surprised, amazed

eapm eapmte with an astonished look

eapte adj. horned

eapx to be astonished, surprised, amazed

eapx to feed with hay or grass

eap 1. hay; 2. grass

eapne adj. hay

Uahan eapne Uapmte swaying of leather grass in wind

any homeless, shelterless

eapm, eapm breast, chest; brisket

act of skinning, stripping the skin off

eapm, eapm disease; illness

eapte adj. ill; sick

eapx to skin, strip the skin off

eapne adj. liberal, generous, open-handed

eapm xlm liberal, generous person

- өгөнчрхг adj. inclined to generosity
- өгөч, -нр giver
- өггдх v.pass. to be given, returned
- өггдх зөвте өрн debt that must be paid
- өгдрх to have a relapse
- өгдөлн act of exaggerating
- өгдэх to exaggerate
- өгэр anat. buttock
- өгйэ loan
- өгйөдх:өгйөдх авх to borrow
- өгйөдлн act of lending
- өгйөдх to lend
- өглгдлн act of loading someone with gifts
- өглгдх v.pass. to be loaded with gifts
1. өглh charity, alms
- өглh өгх to give alms, charity
2. өглh
- өглh өглн act of loading someone with gifts, presents
- өглh өгх to load someone with gifts, presents
- өглнн adj.poss. charitable
- өглнн эзн giver of alms, donor
- өглн act of giving

- өглн donor, contributor
1. өглн act of fading (in the sun)
2. өглн: нарнд өглн tanning, getting sunburnt in the sun
3. өглн act of rotting
1. өгсн pp. & adj. faded (by the sun)
2. өгсн pp. & adj. sunburnt, tanned
3. өгсн pp. & adj. rotten
1. өгрх to fade (in the sun)
2. өгрх to become tanned, sunburnt
3. өгрх to rot (under the action of heat)
- өгтм adj. fiery, mettlesome (of a horse)
- өгх to give
- хөрү өгх to return, give back
- өгшлүлөч, -нр sender
- өгшлүлн act of sending, mailing
- өдгө adj. present
- өдгө цагт at present, at the present time
- өдлх to become fledged, develop plumage
- өдмг bread
- өдмгин adj. of bread
- өдмгин эх yeast
1. өдн, өднд bird's feather
2. өдн, өднд feathers on the end of an arrow

өдр, -мүд day

өдр болһн every day

өдр сө уга day and night

өдр сө угаһар round the clock

өдрө adj. day; daily

өдрө хаалһ distance of one day's journey

өдрөр adv. at day; during the day

һал цаһан өдрөр in broad daylight

өкөлһн act of bending

өкөлһх to cause to bend

толһаһан өкөлһх to incline (bend) one's head

өкөр adj. cute; attractive; pretty

өкөрлһн act of caressing, fondling, petting

өкөрлх to caress, fondle, pet

өкөсн pp. & adj. stooped

өкөх to stoop, bow

өкһр adj. round-shouldered, stooping

өклэлһн act of stooping, bowing (frequently)

өклэх to stoop, bow (frequently)

өл hunger

өлгө, -с cradle

өлгөдлһн act of putting in a cradle

өлгөдлх to put in a cradle

өлгөтө adj. hung (of clothes)

өлгдлһн 1. act of hanging up; 2. act of curtaining off; draping in curtains

өлгүр knitted, crocheted

өлгүр киилг knitted shirt

өлгүр, -мүд peg, rack, stand; hall-stand

1. өлгх to hang (of clothing)

2. өлгх 1. to hang up; 2. to curtain off; drape with curtains

3. өлгх to knit (of clothing)

өлгчн, өлгчд bitch

өлзө happiness

өлзө болг good luck!

өлзөөтө adj. happy, fortunate

өлмө see үлмө

өлн adj. hungry

өлсдлһн act of starving or state of being starved

өлсх to feel hungry, get hungry

1. өмөрөн adv. forward

2. өмөрөн adv. before, first, formerly, earlier, previously, in former times

өмгх see үмгх

өмк see үмк

өмкө see үмкө

өмкн see үмкн

- өмкәлһн act of rotting; decomposition, putrefaction,
decay, corruption
- өмкәсн pp. & adj. rotten, putrid, decayed, decomposed
- өмкәх to rot, putrefy, decay, decompose
- өмкәх see үмкәх
1. өмн 1. adv. in front; before; 2. in front of; before
2. өмн prior to, before (in time)
3. өмн adv. day before, on the eve
- нәәрин өмн on the eve before the holiday
4. өмн: өмн үзг South;
өмн үзгин adj. southern
5. өмн: өмн гәрә by a previous marriage;
өмн гәрә күүкн daughter by a previous
marriage
1. өмнәс adv. from the front; in front
2. өмнәс adv. toward (me), towards to meet
өмнәсм аашцхана they are coming toward me, in
my direction
3. өмнәс adv. beforehand; in advance
1. өмнк adj. front, first
2. өмнк adj. previous, former; ex-
өмнк кевәри adv. as before
- өмркә med. rupture
- өмскәвч, -с apron

- өмскәлһн act of putting on a dress
- өмскәх to dress someone, put on someone
- өмскүл, -мүд clothing or fabrics given on ceremonial occasions,
such as a wedding, etc.
- өмсәлһн act of wearing
- өмсәх see үмсәх
1. өмсәх to put on oneself, to dress
2. өмсәх to wear
- өмтәх see үмтәх
- өндәлһн act of raising, lifting (head)
- өндәх v. caus. 1. to rise, climb, ascend;
2. to raise oneself, be raised (slightly, a little)
- өндгәлһн act of laying an egg
- өндгәх to lay an egg
- өндгә, өндгәд egg
- өндгәне adj. of an egg
өндгәне уург yolk (of an egg)
- өндр adj. tall; high
- өндрәлһн act of becoming taller, higher
- өндрәх to become higher, taller
- өндрүр adj. dim. somewhat higher, taller
- өнх to elapse
- өдр өнжәд every second day

1. енр adj. rich, wealthy; abundant

2. енр adj. good; happy; favorable

3. енр adj. majestic, grand, sublime

енр-ергн adj. 1. rich, abundant; 2. large; big; enormous

енрѣх to grow rich

малар енрѣх to grow rich through cattle (cattle-raising)

енѣр, -ѣд corner, angle

енѣргн adj. of a corner, angular

енѣргч triangle (drafting instrument)

енѣ personal or family property received at the time of the
division of common property among relatives

енѣн orphan

енѣрлнн act of becoming orphaned

енѣрсн pp. & adj. having become orphaned

енѣрх to be orphaned, become orphaned

1. енѣ color, coloring; tint

2. енѣ outside(right side) of material or clothing

енѣѣ adj. strange

енѣѣ кун outsider, stranger

енѣрлнн state of being hopeful

енѣрлнх v.caus. to give hope

енѣрлѣ hope

1. енѣрѣ adv. free of charge; gratis

енѣрѣ adv. in vain, vainly, for nothing

енѣрѣх to hope (for), cherish the hope

енѣрлнн to stretch the neck in order to see

енѣрлнн act of giving color

енѣрлнн to give color (by means of polish, etc.)

енѣр imp. pass! go by!

1. енѣрлнн act of passing, going by

2. енѣрлнн act of elapsing, expiring, passing

3. енѣрлнн act of ceasing to live or exist

1. енѣрсн pp. & adj. past, last (of time)

енѣрсн жыл last year

2. енѣрсн pp. & adj. dead, deceased

1. енѣрх to elapse, expire; pass

ѣаг енѣрѣ time is up

2. енѣрх to pass away, die

3. енѣрх to pass by

енѣрѣ adj. of a pleasing color

енѣрѣх v.pass. to be rejected, refused

енѣрлѣ offender

енѣрлнн act of mocking, ridiculing

енѣрлнн act of being mocked, ridiculed, derided

енѣрлнн to ridicule, make fun (of); mock (at); jeer (at),
scoff (at); deride

өөд: өөд болх to die (said of a lama)

өөд: өөд уга adj. helpless, feeble, impotent

өөдөн adv. up, upwards

өөдлэд adv. up, upwards

ноя өөдлэд up the river, upstream

өөдлэх act of advancing or moving forward

өөдлт lifting, hoisting, climb, rise

1. өөдлх to climb; ascend; raise

2. өөдлх to be promoted; advance; rise

өөдм height

өөкн fat

малин өөкн animal fat

өөк бэрх to fatten

өөкн: өөкн чолун pebbles; shingle

өөктө adj. fatty, containing fat

өөктө махн fatty meat

өөллхн act of being offended at someone

өөлт offense, injury, wrong; resentment

өөлм adj. capable of taking offense

өлүнэч. -нр offender

өөлүлгдлхн act of being offended by someone

өөлүлгдх v.pass. to be offended by someone

өөлүлхн act of offending somebody

өөлүлх v.caus. to offend (somebody); hurt (somebody's) feelings

өөлх to take offense, be hurt, feel hurt; resent

өөмдх act of swimming, bathing

өөмсн, өөмсд stocking; sock

ахрхн өөмсн sock

өөмүлхн act of causing someone to swim

өөмү

өөмх to bathe

1. өөн anniversary

2. өөн mind; intelligence

1. өөр pus

2. өөр adv. by, near, beside

1. өөрд an Oirat (also Oyirad)

2. өөрд imp. come near! approach!

өөрдин adj. Oirat, of an Oirat, Oirat's

өөрцх imp. bring (someone or something)

өөрдлхн act of approaching, drawing nearer

1. өөрдх to come nearer (to), approach; near

2. өөрдх to draw nearer, approach (of time)

өөрлхн process of suppurating, festering

өөрлх to fester, suppurate, discharge pus

өөртө adj. purulent, festering, suppurative

1. еерхи adj. near; close

2. еерхи adv. near, not far, close

еерхинд adv. close by, near by

1. еете adj. uneven, rough, rugged

еете хаалх uneven, rough road

2. еете adj. able, skilful

еете кун one who is skilful, has knack

ееч adj. touchy, susceptible, quick to take offense

ер dawn, sunrise, daybreak

ере, -с room;

күүкдин ере nursery

ерөл half

ерөл өдр half a day

1. ерасн, ерасд one of a pair

ерасн носн a boot (of a pair)

2. ерасн one of (the) twins

ервэд see үрвэд

1. ервиг, -үд feather, plumelet

2. ервиг adj. feather, plumelet

ервиг дер feather pillow

ервиг see ервиг

ервигн act of slowing down

ервх to slow down

епр, -үд single-pitted fruit

1. хар епр plum

2. шар епр apricot; peach

епре, -о great tent of the prince

епрегх to get married, take a wife, wed (of nobility)

епрегр adv. wide, widely

епргдлгн act of being lifted up

епргдсн pp. & adj. lifted up

епргдх v.pass. to be lifted up

епргдлгн act of broadening, extending, expanding

епргдүлгн act of causing someone to inflict a blow on the chin

епргх v. pass. to widen; spread

епрг: ергх авх to pick up

епргх to be extolled, be exalted

епрглгн act of lifting up

епргмх exaltation, extolling

епргмхте adj. exalted, extolled

1. ергн adj. wide; broad

2. ергн, ергд anat.chin

ергиден adv. in breadth, in width

1. ергх to lift up

2. ергх to present, make a present

3. ергх to extol, exalt

1. ерх, -с family (obs. nomad felt tent)
2. ерх, -с smokestack of a nomad felt tent (yurt)
- ерле adv. at dawn, sunrise, daybreak
- ерлг military commander in chief
1. ерм cream
- цоксн үснэ ерм sour cream
2. ерм borer, drill, perforator, auger
- ермг, -үд cloak, overcoat, greatcoat
- ермггтэ adj. dressed in a cloak, an overcoat
- ермдх to drill, bore, perforate
- ерн, ерд 1.debt; 2.indebtedness
- ертэ adj. indebted
- ертхр adj. snubby; snub-nosed
- ертхр хамп snub nose, turned-up nose
- ерүһэр adv. early
- ерүлцин adj. morning
- ерүлцин хот breakfast
- ерүн morning
- ерх to face, confront
- ерч, -с chest; breast
- ершөгдлһн act of being forgiven, pardoned
- ершөгдсн pp. & adj. forgiven, pardoned
- ершөгдх v.pass. to be pardoned, forgiven; obtain mercy

- ершөлһн act of forgiving, pardoning
1. ершөңгү mercy, charity, clemency
 2. ершөңгү adj. merciful, charitable
 - ершөңгү уга merciless
- ершэх v.caus. 1.to pardon, forgive; 2. to spare
- есвклһн act of displaying ardor, passion, fervor
- есвкх to display fervor, passion, ardor
1. еске, -с heel (of foot)
 2. еске, -с heel (of shoe)
 1. ескэлдх to stand, to walk on (one's) heels
 2. ескэлдх to trip
- ескля fruitfulness, fertility, fecundity
1. есклт growth
 2. есклт increase, accretion
 - емкн есклт population growth
 1. ескх to rear, bring up, raise, breed
- есрлһн act of jumping up
- есрүн 1.ardor, passion; 2.fit
- халун есрүн deer in a burst (of)
- есрх to jump up
1. есх to grow; grow up
 2. есх to propagate itself; breed
- етг, -үд mark, sign; brand (of cattle)

өткер adv. thickly (of liquids)

өткі adj. thick (of liquids)

өткірлігі act of thickening

өткірлеч, -ір condenser; thickener

өткір to thicken (of liquids)

өткір adv. somewhat thicker (of liquids)

өткісн adj. old; ancient; aged; advanced in years

өткісн act of being wormy

өткіс to advance in years, grow old, get old

1. өткі, өткіс worm

2. өткі, өткіс flyspeck

өткі adj. quick, fast, rapid

өткісн act of accelerating, quickening

өткіс to quicken, accelerate

өткісілх v.caus. to cause someone to hurry, hasten

өткіс to hasten, quicken; accelerate

өткір adv. somewhat quicker, faster

өткіс adj. worm-eaten, wormy

өткіс to become wormy, be infested by worms

өткісдік adv. yesterday

өткісдік adj. yesterday's, of yesterday

1. өткіс revenge

өткіснен to take revenge

2. өткіс spite

3. өткіс enmity, hostility, animosity

4. өткіс hatred

өткіс to spite

өткіс adj. vindictive, revengeful

өткісн act of displaying vengeance, enmity

өткіс to display vindictiveness; quarrel from vengeance

өткіс enemy, foe

II

II the letter of the Kalmyk alphabet

падрлһи act of blazing, flaming

падрлт flaming, blazing

падрх to flame, blaze

палд interj. plop (a sound made by something flat falling into water without splashing)

палд: палд гих to plop

пампалһи state of being pudgy, plump

пампах to be pudgy, be plump

пампһр adj. pudgy, plump

патър, -мүд apartment

патърлач, -һр tenant

патърлһи act of lodging

патърлх to lodge

пичинлһи act of stamping

пичких to stamp

пиш: пиш! тата! interj. pah!

пурд: пурд пурд гих to wreathe (of smoke)

1. Пүрвә astr. Jupiter

2. пүрвә Thursday

3. Пүрвә n.pr. (male)

пүрлһи act of eddying

пүрлх to eddy, whirl

пүрлч, -һр braggart, boaster

пүрлһи act of bragging

пүрлх to brag

с the letter of the Kalmyk alphabet

са imp. milk!

саавр, -уд emaciated saiga (a species of antelope found on the steppes of Russia and on the Russian borders of Asia)

саавр, -муд 1.yield of milk; 2.milking

саагдлhn act of being milked

саагдх v. pass. to be milked

саад, -с 1.stumble; 2.obstacle, impediment, hindrance

1. саадг, -уд bow

саадгин сумн arrow

2. саадг prp. & adj. milch

саадг үкр milch cow

саадна adv. a short while ago, a few hours ago

сааднак adj. describes a person or an object seen a short while prior to the moment of speech

саадна see саадна

сааднак see сааднак

сааж times; number

кедү сааж how many times

1. саак pron. same one again

саак көвүн уульдэне here he (boy) cries again

2. саак interj. again!

саак: саак көвтөн adv. as before; as usual

1. саалhn act of milking

2. саалhn 1.act of delaying; 2.act of postponing

1. саалт yield of milk

2. саалт 1.delay; hesitation; 2.loss of time

саалт уга adv. without delay, at once, immediately

саалтг: саалтг болх to prevent (from), hinder (from), lay obstacles (to)

саалтгилhn 1.act of causing delay; 2.act of causing postponement

сааль adj. milch

сааль үкр milch cow

саальч, -нр milkmaid

саамнад adv. 1.gustily; 2.impetuously

саамнх 1.to act gustily; 2.to act impetuously

сааря adj. dun, light bay, cream-colored (of the coat of a horse)

саармг adj. diseased

саата adj. pregnant

саатах v. caus. to cause to stay too long, linger, loiter

саатгдх v. pass. to be delayed, detained, kept (off)

саатулhn act of lulling to sleep

саатулх v. caus. to lull, lull to sleep; sing, read, etc. to sleep

саатх to stay too long; linger, loiter

1. саах to milk

2. caax to put off, postpone, adjourn
 caaxh adv. not long ago (within the same day)
 caaxhth adj. very recent (just before the time of speaking;
 earlier today)
 cav, -c vessel (of utensil)
 cav-capx kitchen utensils
 cavan: cavan yra adj. lacking self-control; rash, thoughtless,
 hasty
 cavhp adj. downy, fluffy
 cavihhlhnh act of making downy, fluffy
 cavihlhnh state of being downy, fluffy
 cavihlhx v. caus. to make downy, fluffy
 cavix to be downy, fluffy
 cav-йиртмч inanimate world, world of inanimate objects
 cavh, -гуд soap
 cavhдлhn act of soaping
 cavhдх to soap
 cavp, -муд hoof
 cavx 1. to beat (as blankets, in order to remove dust);
 2. to slap (as with flat of the hand, paddle, etc.)
 1. car care; caution, prudence; circumspection, circum-
 spectness, discretion; vigilance, watchfulness
 2. car adj. careful; cautious; wary, circumspect; prudent;
 vigilant, watchful
 carap adv. cautiously, prudently

- carhlhnh state of being careful, cautious, wary, circumspect,
 prudent
 carhлт care; caution, prudence
 carлулhn act of causing someone to be careful, cautious,
 wary, circumspect, prudent
 carлулх v. caus. to cause to be (more) careful, cautious,
 circumspect, prudent
 carлх to be on one's guard, be careful
 car-ceprr adj. vigilant, watchful
 carcxp adj. 1. shaggy; downy, fluffy; 2. spreading, branchy
 carta adj. careful; cautious; wary, circumspect; prudent
 carч adj. overcautious, too cautious
 cahp, -уд ankle
 cadb med. tuberculosis
 cadbta adj. tubercular
 cadh kin, relative
 cadp, -уд ravine
 cahлhn act of shaking, shaking out
 cahx to shake; shake out
 cah, -c million
 1. cahp, -уд pace, amble (of horse)
 2. cahp pacer, ambler (of a horse)
 cahглhn act of pacing, ambling

1. самбр, -муд blackboard
 2. самбр vow, promise
 1. самха carelessness, negligence
 2. самха adj. careless
 самһаһар adv. carelessly
 самһадлһн act of being careless
 самлһн act of combing
 самлх to comb
 самһр vow (of religious order)
 самһур, -муд currycomb
 мәрнә самһур currycomb
 1. самрх to ladle (as soup, for mixing or cooling)
 2. самрх to stamp with the forefeet (of a horse)
 сана see санан
 сана: сана орулх to remind someone about something
 саналдх to sigh, heave a sigh
 санамр adj. 1. quiet, calm, tranquil; placid, serene; 2. easy-tempered; 3. careless, lighthearted; 4. naive
 санамрар adv. 1. quietly, calmly; 2. in an easy-tempered way, with equanimity; 3. carelessly, lightheartedly; 4. naively
 1. санан 1. thought; 2. idea
 2. санан 1. intention; 2. desire, wish
 3. санан 1. spiritual or emotional state; 2. mood

1. санан imagination
 санан: санан амрх to be consoled, have inner peace; be tranquil
 санан: санан зовх capable of evoking pity, compassion
 саната adj. intending, having the intention, planning to do something
 санац, -һр thinker
 санацрхг adj. missing someone, longing for someone
 санацрхлһн act of missing some, longing for someone
 сандг adj. thoughtful
 санх: санх авх 1. to think, consider; 2. to memorize, keep in mind, remember
 санх thought
 санлһн act of thinking
 санлт thinking, thought
 санмрр deliberation, deliberateness
 санмрр: санмрр ура adj. 1. rash, thoughtless, hasty; 2. absent-minded, mechanical
 санмрр: санмрр ураһар adv. rashly; unintentionally
 санмррта adj. thoughtful, reflective
 сан-сарыч rags
 1. санх 1. to think, reflect; 2. to conceive
 2. санх to remember, think of, recollect, recall; keep in mind
 3. санх to miss (someone), long for

1. саң 1.treasury; 2.depository, treasure-house

2. саң rel. incense offering

саңна fringe; bang (of hair); forelock

1. сар month

сар болһн every month

сар болһна monthly

2. сар astr. moon

3. сар Tuesday

сар: сар регс ostrich

сарауи, -с visor, peak (of cap)

саралһн, саралһд grating, lattice; railing, grille

сарам span

1. сарва, -с two-year-old colt

2. сарва imp. spread wide!

сарвах to spread wide

1. сарвһр adj. branchy

2. сарвһр adj. spread (of fingers)

сарвлэлһн act of floundering

сарвлэх to flounder

саржцилһн act of rustling

саржцнх to rustle

сарлг, -уд zool. yak

сар-мечн monkey

сарпуль city of Stavropol

сарсалһн act of spreading out

сарсах to spread out

сар-серггях to be vigilant, watchful

сарсхр adj. spread out

сартг, -уд clubs (in cards)

сартхр adj. broad-nosed

сарул adj. bright; clear; fig. bright, lucid, clear

сарулдх to clear

сарх: сав-сарх kitchen utensils

сахл, -муд mustache

сахлта adj. having mustache

сөөвр adj. dim. fairly good, rather good

сөөд see сөөдүд

сөөдүд n. coll. pl. tant. 1. obs. people of aristocratic and noble birth; 2. foremost, front-rank people in their chosen field

сөөрхр to be in a good state or condition

сөөнөр adv. well; in a good way

сөөр, -муд croup (of a horse)

1. сөөрм, -с tiny brook, streamlet

2. сөөрм adj. rocky (of soil)

сөөрх to gain weight, put on weight (of skinny people)

- сээрхх to distinguish oneself
 сээрххг adj. boastful, vainglorious
 сөөхө beauty
 сөөхн adv. & adj. nice(ly), good looking, fine, beautiful(ly)
 сөөхнөр adv. beautifully; handsomely
 сөөхрх to become (more) beautiful, handsome
 сөөчүд see сөөдүд
 сөөшөх v. caus. to cause to approve
 сөөшх to praise; commend (for)
 сөб: сөб сөөхн adj. rather good, fairly good; rather beautiful
 сөвүр, -мүд besom
 сөврдх to sweep
 сөкөтө see сөкөтө
 сөклһн see сөклһн
 сөкүл, -мүд keeper, custodian; protector
 сөкүсн, сөкүсд talisman, charm
 сөкх see сөкх
 сөмд contemplation; meditation
 1. сөн good
 2. сөн adj. good; kind
 сөн гөргн гөрин чимг a good wife is an adornment of
 the home
 3. сөн adv. well; all right; excellently, perfectly well

4. сөн very well! all right! (affirmatively)
 сөн: сөн амтга adj. delicious, tasty
 сөн: сөн дурар adv. voluntarily, of one's own free will,
 of one's own accord
 сөн: сөн үнрө adj. odorous; fragrant, sweet-scented
 сөрмөг garlic
 сөрсн, сөрсд skin of a sheep or ram from which the hair
 has been removed
 сөз elder (plant)
 1. сөвг, -үд freckles
 2. сөвг, -үд sieve; bolter
 сөвгтө adj. freckled
 сөг, -мүд porch
 сөгркө adj. flimsy
 сөдвөр, -мүд intention, purpose
 1. сөдкя thought
 2. сөдкя fig. heart; soul
 сөдлһн act of attempting, trying
 сөдц adj. dandified, peppish
 сөдх to attempt, try; endeavor
 сөжг, -үд superstition
 сөжгялһн state of being superstitious
 сөжгях to be superstitious

селѣте adj. superstitious
 секете adj. open
 секлѣн act of opening
 селх to open
 селѣг, -ѣд advice, council
 селѣг авлѣх to consult; seek advice from, ask advice
 селѣг ерх to give advice
 селѣг ерлѣн act of giving advice
 селѣглх to advise; counsel
 селѣгч, -нр adviser, counselor
 селѣлѣн act of advising, counseling
 селѣлѣх v.rec. to consult each other; seek advice from each other, ask advice of each other
 селѣх to advise, counsel
 селѣгѣн, селѣгѣд replacement
 селлѣн act of replacing one another
 селѣ, -с sabre
 селх 1. to relieve; 2. to replace, take somebody's place
 селѣн, селѣд anat. epiploon
 селрлѣн act of mixing
 селрлѣх v.coop. to mingle
 селрх to mix
 селр 1. fresh, cool, chilly; 2. fragrant, sweet-scented
 селсѣн, селсѣд bowl (usually wooden)

сел, селрмѣд hillock, knoll, mound
 сел, селрмѣд arch (of the foot)
 сел, селрмѣд anat. 1. vertebra; 2. spine, backbone, spinal column
 сел imp. wake up
 селѣ, -с fork
 селрѣх 1. to aid a person to regain consciousness;
 2. to aid someone to recall, remember
 селрѣх to evoke
 селрлѣ adj. cheerful; brisk; jovial, cheery
 селрлѣх merriment, mirth, hilarity
 селрлѣх 1. to refresh oneself
 2. to get sober
 селрлѣх 3. to come to one's senses, come to oneself
 селрѣлѣн act of whiffing, puffing (of wind)
 селрѣлѣх to whiff, puff (of wind)
 селрѣнѣг bot. lucerne
 селр 1. sense
 2. consciousness
 селрлѣн act of waking up, act of awaking
 селрлѣлѣн act of dangling one's legs
 селрлѣх to dangle one's legs
 селрлѣ gauze, cheesecloth
 селрѣх 1. to stand upright

соньмолт interest
 соньмолх to be interested (in), care (for)
 соньн adj. interesting
 сохлхн act of blinding
 сохлх to blind
 сохр adj. blind
 сохр: сохр нумн зоол mole
 сохрлхн act of getting blind, act of becoming blind
 сохрх to get blind, become blind
 соя, -с canine tooth; fang
 се, -с n. & adj. night
 сев see сыв
 сег millet
 сегдлхн act of kneeling
 сегдх to kneel
 сем see сум
 сең, -гүд toast
 сеңгялхн act of pulling out
 сеңгх to pull out
 сеңч, -нр toaster (one who toasts or drinks a toast)
 сеовн, -гүд assistant to lamas and / or high officials
 сеөһөр adv. at night
 сер, -муд nail

сер, -с scar
 серлхн act of chasing back
 серх to chase back
 серлхн act of trying, testing; act of putting to the test
 сермсг, -уд eyelashes
 серсөх 1. to jut out, protrude; 2. to stick up; 3. to stick out;
 4. stand on end, bristle (of hair)
 серчхп adj. 1. jutting up; 3. sticking
 out; 4. standing on end, bristling
 серх to try, test; put to the test
 сы, -с arm-pits
 суврлхн, суврлд tomb, sepulcher (for dignitaries, esp.
 clergymen) in the shape of a stupa
 сувси, сувси pearl
 суглхн act of sobbing
 сугх to sob
 сү adv. quite, entirely, totally
 сүлхлхн act of pulling out
 сүлх to pull out
 судл, -муд tiny brook, streamlet
 судр, -муд book
 суди pulse

1. сул adj. free
 2. сул adj. loose (as opposed to tight)
 сулдлһн act of becoming free
 сулдр fig. adj. sluggish
 сулдрлт fig. sluggishness, sloth
 сулдртх fig. to be sluggish
 сулдх to become free
 сулдхлһн act of setting free; act of releasing
 сулдхх to set free; release
 суль oats
 сульлһн act of loading a firearm
 сумлх to load a firearm
 сумн, сумд 1. arrow; 2. bullet; 3. (cannon) ball
 сунлһн act of stretching, extending, lengthening
 сунлт stretch, extend
 сунх to stretch, extended, lengthen
 сунялһн act of stretching oneself
 сунях to stretch oneself
 суңһац, -һр elector; voter
 суңһвр, -муд election
 суңһг, -уд telegram; wire; cable
 суңһлһн act of electing
 суңһх to elect

суңһр, -муд 1. strap; 2. belt
 суңһвр, -муд question
 суңһамх counsel, advice from a wise man
 суңһлһн act of teaching
 суңһулин adj. educational; school
 суңһуль, -муд 1. school; 2. education
 суңһульте adj. educated
 суңһульч, -һр student
 суңһх to teach
 1. сурлһн act of learning, studying
 2. сурлһн act of asking, begging
 сурлцлһн 1. act of getting accustomed, used to; 2. act of adopting oneself to
 сурлцх 1. to get accustomed, used to; 2. to adopt oneself to
 сурһһа adj. habitual, usual
 сурул, -муд mouthpiece of a tobacco pipe
 1. сурх to learn, study
 2. сурх to ask, beg
 сур-цуца, -с harness
 суу imp. sit down!
 сууд seat (manner of sitting on horseback); sitting
 суулһ, -с pail, bucket
 суулһлһн act of planting
 суулһн 1. act of sitting down; sitting up; 2. act of sitting

суулх to plant
 суулцх v. coop. to sit with someone, sit together
 суух 1. to sit down; sit up; 2. to sit
 сув, -с advice
 сувлхн act of advising
 сувлх to advise
 сув-сөлбг, -үд advice
 сүзг faith, belief; religiousness
 сүзглх to believe, have faith
 сүзгтэ adj. religious; devout, pious
 сүзгч, -нр believers; the faithful
 сүх, -с axe; hatchet
 1. сүл, сүүлмүд tail
 2. сүл end
 3. сүл, сүүлмүд scull
 сүл: сүл үг epilogue
 сүм, сүммүд Lamaist temple
 сүмсн, сүмсд soul; spirit
 сүрг, -үд herd
 сүүвдлхн act of holding or carrying under the arm
 сүүвдх to hold or carry under the arm
 сүүгдлхн act of puffing (quietly)
 сүүгх to puff (quietly)

сүүдр, -мүд shade; shadow
 сүүдр: сүүдр гем paralysis, palsy
 сүүдр: сүүдр дэврлхн apoplexy
 сүүдртэ adj. shady
 сүүд, -с either side on which a person lies when sleeping
 сүүдлхн act of shifting from one foot to the other
 сүүдлх to shift from one foot to the other
 сүүлтэ: сүүлтэ одн comet
 сүүлч, -нр helmsman
 1. сүүр, -мүд place to sit
 2. сүүр, -мүд base, foundation; abutment; pedestal; stand

T

T the letter of the Kalmyk alphabet

та you (sing., form.)

таава, -с frying pan

таалыр caress, endearment

тааллһн act of caressing, fondling, petting

таалмз caress, endearment

таалмзта adj. affectionate, tender; caressing

таалта adj. affectionate, tender; caressing

таалх to caress, fondle, pet

таальвр solution, clue

таальврта: таальврта тууль riddle

таальг, -уд two year old camel

1. таальлһн 1. act of untying, unbinding; 2. act of unlocking;
3. act of taking off

2. таальлһн act of unraveling

1. таальх 1. to untie, unbind; 2. to unlock; 3. to take off

2. таальх to unravel

таанр you (pl.)

таарлһн 1. act of getting along, living in harmony;

2. act of being in agreement

таарлһта adj. harmonious

таарсг adj. easy to live with

таарулһн act of bringing into agreement

таарулх v. caus. to bring into agreement

таарх 1. to get along, live in harmony;

2. to be in agreement

таасгдлһн state of being liked

таасгдх v. pass. to be liked

тааслһн act of liking

тааста adj. pleasing

таасх to like

1. тав condition

2. тав mood

сэн тавта to be in a good mood

таварлһн act of yielding to one's own mood; living in
accordance with one's own mood

таварлх to yield to one's own mood; live in accordance with
one's own mood

1. тавг, -уд foot

2. тавг, -уд paw; pad

3. тавг, -уд cup

тавг: тавг сүл fat(ty) tail (of a sheep)

тавдгч fifth

тавдуһар adv. fifthly, in the fifth place

1. тавлһн 1. act of conditioning; 2. act of training

2. тавлһн act of gloating over, rejoicing at the misfortune
of others

1. тавлх 1. to condition; 2. to train
 2. тавлх to gloat over, rejoice at, the misfortune of others
 тавльх bot. n. & adj. meadow-sweet
 тавн five
 арвн тавн fifteen
 арвн тавдгч fifteenth
 тавн зун five hundred
 тавр goods, valuables
 тавта adj. five year old
 тавшлхн act of stamping one's foot; act of taping with one's heels
 тавшх to stamp one's foot; tap with one's heels
 таг, -муд shelf
 тагт, -с bridge
 тагтлхн act of building a bridge
 тагтлх to build a bridge
 1. тагчг adj. silent, taciturn
 2. тагчг adv. silently, tacitly
 тагргах adj. 1. thin, sparse; 2. flimsy
 тагг, -уд stick; walking-stick, cane
 таггдхн act of striking with stick
 така, -с hen, chicken
 така: така сар eighth month of the lunar calendar
 такан adj. chicken, of chicken
 такан гер hen-coop, hen-house

такрдг: такрдг гер see текрдг гер
 такрлхн see текрлхн
 такрх see текрх
 1. тал steppe, plain, field, open country
 2. тал 1. side; 2. direction; 3. point (of stars)
 тавн талта оди pentagonal star
 тал: тал дунди adj. that which is in the very middle (of)
 тал: тал талданар adv. separately, apart
 талвасн adj. spread out
 талвах to spread out
 талвн square
 талгшан towards
 гер талгшан йовх to go towards home
 талдан adj. other; different
 талданар adv. differently, otherwise
 талин adj. other; different
 талин: талин орна adj. foreign
 талрлхн act of dispersing
 талрх to disperse (of smoke, mist, etc.)
 талта adj. having sides, borders or frontiers
 тал-тал: тал-тал дунд adv. in the very middle (of)
 талхн powder
 талу adj. gentle, gently sloping; inclined, sloping;
 slanting

1. талъвлһн act of putting on
 2. талъвлһн act of sending
 1. талъвх to put on
 2. талъвх to send
 талък, -с jaw
 там, -с hell
 тамһ, -с brand
 тамһлһн act of branding
 тамһлх to brand
 тамһта adj. branded
 тамтрад adv. staggeringly
 тамтрлһн act of staggering
 тамтрх to stagger
 тамтум: тамтум гһәд adv. unsteadily, shakily
 тамтум гһәд йовх to walk unsteadily
 тамшалһн act of smacking one's lips in appreciation of good food
 тамшах to smack one's lips in appreciation of good food
 тана pron. poss. your (form.)
 танг offspring, scion
 таньдг adj. familiar; acquainted
 таньдго adj. unfamiliar
 таньл, -уд 1. acquaintance (person); 2. acquaintance
 таньлһн act of recognizing

таньлдлһн act of getting acquainted
 таньлдх to get acquainted
 таньх to recognize
 таңһд, -муд a Tibetan
 таңһа adj. Tibetan
 таңһа бичг Tibetan writing
 таңһч 1. people; 2. nation
 таңһа anat. palate
 таңсг adj. splendid, magnificent
 таңх deaf
 таңхрлһн act of becoming, growing deaf
 таңхрх to become, grow deaf
 тар consent, assent
 таралң nirvana
 тарвс, -муд watermelon
 тарг yogurt
 тарһлһн act of getting fat
 тарһлх to get fat
 тарһн adj. fat
 тарһун steppe marmot
 1. тарлһн act of falling apart
 2. тарлһн act of scattering, dispersing
 1. тарх to fall apart

2. тарх to scatter, disperse

тарха adj. homeless

тас adv. entirely, totally

1. таслһн act of tearing, tearing asunder

2. таслһн act of severing

3. таслһн act of picking, plucking (of flowers, etc.)

4. таслһн act of changing (of money)

1. таслх to tear, tear asunder

2. таслх to sever

3. таслх to pick, pluck (of flowers, etc.)

4. таслх to change (of money)

тасм, -с braid

1. тасрлһн act of coming off, tearing off

2. тасрлһн act of interrupting, breaking

1. тасрх to come off, tear off

2. тасрх to be interrupted; break

тастан all

тасчгдсн adj. torn to pieces

тасчлһн act of tearing to pieces; clawing to pieces

тасчх to tear to pieces; claw to pieces

татвр neatness

татвр: татвр уга adj. slovenly; untidy

татр adj. insufficient, inadequate

татгар adv. insufficiently, inadequately

татгрлһн act of becoming insufficient, inadequate

татгрх to become insufficient, inadequate

1. татлһн act of pulling, drawing, hauling

2. татлһн act of weighing

3. татлһн act of being partial

4. татлһн act of harnessing

5. татлһн state of bearing resemblance to

6. татлһн act of building, installing (of roads, canals, etc.)

7. татлһн act of playing on certain musical instruments

8. татлһн act of smoking

татлһта adj. like, similar to

татлдг adj. glutinous, viscid, viscous

1. татлдлһн act of stretching (of glue, honey, etc.)

2. татлдлһн act of lingering on

1. татлдж to stretch (of glue, honey, etc.)

2. татлдж to linger on

тату adj. insufficient, inadequate

татуһар adv. insufficiently, inadequately

1. татх to pull, draw, haul

2. татх to weigh

3. татх to be partial

4. татх to harness

5. татх to bear resemblance to
 6. татх to build, install (of roads, canals, etc.)
 7. татх to play on certain musical instruments
 8. татх to smoke (tobacco)
 тах, -с horseshoe
 тахлһн act of putting a shoe on a horse
 тахлх to shoe
 там interj. bang!
 толһаһарн там he gave him a crack on the head
 там: там харһу pitch darkness
 таһа, -с hip
 таһалдад adv. with hands on hips
 таһалдх to stand with hands on hips
 таһлһн act of hitting with the palms of one's hand
 таһлдх v.rec. to hit one another (particularly on the face)
 таһлт slap in the face
 таһр conj. (and) besides
 таһу, -с 1.slope, hill-side
 таһх to hit with the palms of one's hand
 таһал, -муд passion
 таһалһн act of seething with passion; loving someone passionately
 таһалта adj. passionate, impassioned

- таһалтаһар adv. passionately, with passion
 таһах to seethe with passion; love someone passionately
 таһлһн: һал таһлһн act of offering a sacrifice
 таһрлһн act of cutting off; act of chopping off
 таһрх to cut off; chop off
 таһх: һал таһх to offer a sacrifice
 таһдгч fiftieth
 1. таһлһн act of setting free, letting go
 2. таһлһн act of putting, placing, setting down
 3. таһлһн act of starting up (of motors)
 таһн fifty
 таһте adj. fifty year old
 1. таһх to set free; let go
 2. таһх to put, place, set down
 3. таһх to start up (of motors)
 таһц, -с 1.deposit; 2.payment; fee, due
 таһл, -муд sacrifice
 таһл: таһл таһх to offer a sacrifice
 таһл таһлһн act of offering a sacrifice
 таһлин: таһлин ширэ, -с credence
 таһм, -с crook of the knee
 таһмдлһн act of grabbing by the crook of the knee
 таһмдх sp. to grab by the crook of the knee

төкрдг: төкрдг гэм paralysis, palsy

төкрлнн state of being paralyzed

төкрх to be paralyzed

төмк tobacco

төмк: төмк татх to smoke

төрө: төрө цонх to thresh

төрө цонхлн act of threshing

төрөн 1.crops; 2.grain

төрөч, -нр sower

төрлнн 1.act of sowing; 2.act of planting

төрмр adj. 1.sown; 2.planted

төрн, -с invocation, incantation, exorcism

төрндлнн act of invoking, casting a spell (over)

төрндх to cast a spell (over); invoke, conjure

төрнч, -нр conjurer, conjuror

төрх 1.to sow; 2.to plant

төвг, -үд braid, plait, long hair

төвгтө adj. having long hair

төвр, -мүд grasp of one's arms

төврлнн act of embracing

төврлдлнн act of embracing each other

төврлдх v. rec. to embrace each other

төврх to embrace

төвчлнн act of being indulgent, lenient

төвчнгу adj. indulgent, lenient

төвчх to be indulgent, lenient

төгш, -мүд trough

төг, төгмүд steppe

төгөд adv. 1.then, there upon, upon which; afterwards, later on;
2.subsequently

төглг adj. 1.short; 2.of short stature

төгш adj. 1.even; 2.flat

төгш: төгш хазр plain (flat land)

төгшөр adv. evenly

төгшлх 1.to even; 2.to flatten

төнд 1.they; 2.these

төднө their

1. төдү as much as that

2. төдү as many as that

төдүнн adv. at some distance, aloof

төөгин adj. of the steppe

1. төөлнн act of turning up the ground with one's legs

2. төөлнн act of bearing in womb

3. төөлнн act of bearing in mind

төөрм, -с flour mill

төөрмдлнн act of grinding, milling

теермдх to grind, mill

теерич, -нр miller

1. теех to turn up the ground with one's legs

2. теех (эляндан) to bear in womb

3. теех (ухандан) to bear in mind

тежел nourishment, nutrition

1. тежелһн 1. act of feeding; rearing; 2. act of nursing

2. тежелһн act of keeping, providing for

1. тежэх 1. to feed; rear; 2. to nurse

2. тежэх to keep, provide for

тек, -мүд he-goat, billy-goat

теллһн act of stretching

телтр adv. on the other side (of)

телх to stretch

темелжрһн dragon-fly

темән, темәд camel

темән: темән чикн sorrel

темәч, -нр camel herder, one who takes care of camels

1. темдг, -үд 1. mark; brand; sign; 2. mark (in schools, etc.)

2. темдг, -үд omen

темдг: темдг бичг notebook

1. темдгһн act of marking, marking off

2. темдгһн act of noticing

1. темдгях to mark, mark off

2. темдгях to notice

1. темдгтә adj. omened

2. темдгтә adj. perceptible, visible

теми sewing awl

темси, темсд fruit

темтрәд adv. staggeringly

темтрлһн act of staggering

темтрх to stagger

темцлһн act of heading for

темцх to head for

тенг adj. foolish, stupid, silly

тенг: тенг толһа bungler

тенд adv. there

тендәс adv. from there

тендәһүр adv. in that place, in those places; there; over there

тендж adj. of that place, of those places; local

тенлһн act of being in self induced difficulty

тенх to be in self induced difficulty

Тең Don river

теңгр sky

теңгрин adj. atmospheric

теңгрин ая atmospheric calamity

теңгрии: теңгрии ки mushroom
 теңгрии: Теңгрии уйда Milky Way
 теңгс, -муд sea
 теңгсч, -нр sailor
 теңнер, -муд saddle girth
 теңих to pack (on)
 теңдлнн act of opposing
 теңцх to oppose
 тер that
 тер: тер бум billion
 тер: тер назра adj. of that place, of those places
 тер: тер күртл adv. as far as that place
 тер: тер күртл adv. until then
 тер: тер учрап adv. for that reason; that is why
 тер: тер хоорнд adv. meanwhile
 1. тергн, тергд cart, wagon
 2. тергн, тергд chess rook
 тергүтн 1.headed by; 2.and others
 терз, -с window
 терзин: терзин керсг window-sill
 терзин: терзин серидл curtain
 терзин: терзин хаахул shutter
 терке adj. 1.jealous; 2.passionate, vehement

терм: терм эрете adj. plaid, checked
 терс, -муд 1.non-Buddhist; 2.heretic
 тескл patience
 тескл: тескл уга adj. impatient
 тескл уга hap adv. impatiently
 теслнн state of suffering, enduring, bearing
 тесх to suffer, endure, bear
 тетнлнн act of stuttering
 тетнур: тетнур кун stutterer, stammerer
 тетнх to stutter
 тив, -с continent
 тигед see тиигед
 тиигед adv. so; in that way, in that manner
 тиигөн adv. there
 тиигхлэ adv. in that case
 тииз, -муд stamp, seal
 тиизлнн act of stamping, sealing
 тиизлх to stamp, seal
 тиинд adv. then, at that time
 тиим 1.one like that, such (as compared with distant objects);
 2.so, just so
 тиимий ? is that so?
 тиимхн adj. dim. rather bad
 тиимшт see тиимхн

тимрцг, -уд hat

тинтл adv. until then

тинтлен to such an extent, to such a degree

тиих to do in such a manner, to do thus

тий 1. let us do so, let us act so; 2. let us be such (conformation, a positive reply to someone's suggestion or a wish)

тиниһлһ act of lighting up with joy

тиних to light up with joy

1. тиньгр adj. even, flat

2. тиньгр adj. placid

тиньгр чирэ a placid face

титм 1. crown; 2. diadem

титмһлһ act of crowning

титмх to crown

то, -с 1. account; 2. number

то: то бичг inventory, schedule

тов, -с gun, cannon

товрцг, -уд acorn

1. товч, -с 1. button; 2. push button

2. товч, -с artilleryman, gunner

товчлх: товчлх авх to memorize, learn by heart

товчлх авлһ act of memorizing, learning by heart

товчлһлһ act of buttoning up

товчлх to button up

товчта adj. buttoned

товшур, -муд mus. lute

тоглыһлһ act of skipping, jumping, capering

тоглых to skip, jump, caper

тогтавр, -муд decision, resolution

тогтаһлһ act of establishing, instituting, resolving

тогтах to establish, institute, resolve

тогтач, -һ founder

тогтмл adj. stagnant

тогтмл усн stagnant water

тогтһлһ act of calming down, subsiding, quieting down,
act of abating; act of falling

тогтх to calm down, subside, quiet down; abate; fall

тогтун adj. calm, quiet

тогтунар adv. calmly; quietly

тоһрун, тоһруд crane

тоһстн, тоһстд peacock, peafowl

тоһш, -муд boublik (a kind of bread)

тод adj. clear; lucid; distinct

тод: тод бичг Oirat script, Zaya Pandita script

тод: тод уул volcano (crater of a mountain)

тодхвр, -муд note

хааһлһ тодхвр travel notes

тодлх: тодлх авх to memorize, keep in mind

тодлх авлхн act of memorizing, keeping in mind

1. тодрха adj. distinct

2. тодрха adj. detailed

1. тодрхаар adv. distinctly

2. тодрхаар adv. in detail

тойг, -уд figure

толь, -с spot

толь уга adj. spotless

толвта adj. spotted

1. толха, -с anat. head

2. толха, -с barrow, mound

3. толха, -с head

мөңгүснэ толха head of an onion

толха: толха илх to pat on the head

толха: толха нерн headline

толха: толха эргх to feel dizzy

толха эрглхн state of feeling dizzy

толха: толха эрглт dizziness

толхаан: толхаан даах to be self-sustaining

толхаллхн act of heading, leading

толхалх anat. crown of head

толхан. толхан ора to head, lead

толхан: толхан хаг dandruff, scurf

толхан: толхан ясн skull

толян ray, beam

тома sense

томата adj. sensible, intelligent

томатаар adv. sensibly, intelligently

томх: томх сахл sideburns

тому cold, chill

тонач, -нр robber; burglar

тонлхн act of robbing

тонлт robbery; burglary

тонх to rob

тоньллхн act of being delivered (from)

тоньлх to be delivered (from)

тоңгжур adj. massive

тоңгах to stoop

тоңгрг, -уд penknife

тоңшур, -муд woodpecker

тоодг, -уд pool bustard

тоолхн act of honoring, respecting, esteeming

тоолх: тоолх харгах to compute

тоолх хархалхн computation

1. тоолхн act of counting

2. **тооахн** act of considering, thinking of
1. **тоох** to count
2. **тоох** to consider, think of
- тоохср** respect, esteem, consideration
- тоохсрта** adj. honorable; respectable; estimable
- тоор** peach
- тоорн** dust
- тоората** adj. dusty
- тоориг, -уд** hot, corolla
- тоорн** dust
- тоорта** adj. dusty
- тоорта хаалн** dusty road
- тоох, -с** brick
- тоох** to honor, respect, esteem
- тоохалхн** act of settling accounts (with), act of reckoning (with)
- тоох** to settle accounts (with), reckon (with)
- тоор, -уд** delay
- торта, -с** (sky) lark
- тортср** adj. made of silk
- тортхн** act of holding back
1. **тортн, торхд** silk
2. **тортн** adj. silk
- торхх: торхн киильг** measles

- торхуль** hindrance
- торх** to hold back
- торлхн** act of getting stuck
- торлхн** act of making buttonholes
- торлх** to make buttonholes
- торн, -с** camel
- торх** to get stuck
- торхн, торхд** siskin (European finch)
- тослач, -нр** 1.oiler; 2.greaser
1. **тослхн** act of intercepting
2. **тослхн** act of putting (under), placing (under)
3. **тослхн** act of seasoning, dressing, flavoring (with)
- тослхн** act of oiling, greasing, lubricating
1. **тослх** to season (with), dress (with), flavor (with)
2. **тослх** to oil; grease; lubricate
1. **тосн** 1.butter; 2.oil
2. **тосн** machine oil, engine oil
- тоста** adj. rich (of food)
1. **тосх** to intercept
2. **тосх** to put (under), place (under)
- тотъ, -муд** parrot
1. **тоха, -с** elbow
2. **тоха** cubit, ell

тоха: тоха арл, -муд peninsula

тоха: тоха усн bend of a river

тохалһн act of leaning on one's elbow

тохалдһн act of pressing, shoving with one's elbow

тохалдх to press, shove with one's elbow

тохалх to lean on one's elbows

тохата adj. saddled

тохлһн act of saddling

1. тохм race; breed, species

2. тохм sweat-cloth placed under a saddle

тохмта adj. 1. pedigree (of animals); 2. family background

тогх, -с lintel

тохх to saddle

төв adj. well-aimed; accurate

1. төвд, -муд a Tibetan

төвд улс Tibetan people

2. нөвд adj. Tibetan

төвлөч, нр one who aims a fire-arm

төвллһн act of aiming (at)

төвлх to aim (at)

төвшүн adj. peaceful

төгө, -с wheel

1. төгөлһн act of moving about from place to place

2. төгөлһн act of detouring

3. төгөлһн act of surrounding

төгөлцти adj. surrounding

1. төгөлх to move about from place to place

2. төгөлх to detour

3. төгөлх to surround

төгөн: төгөн чикн linchpin

төгөтө: төгөтө утцн thread spool

төгрг adj. round

1. төгс adj. even

2. төгс: төгс то even number

төгсөх to end, finish

төгсөлһн act of ending, finishing

төгсөлһн act of being finished

төгсөх to be finished, end

төдг, -үд bolt; hook

төл, -муд 1. offspring; 2. the young

1. төлө in order to, for the purpose of

2. төлө for the sake of

3. төлө instead of somebody, in place of somebody

төлен: төлен авх to procreate

төлен авлһн act of procreating

төлг, -с sheep of either sex aged two years

- тоха: тоха арл, -мүд peninsula
 тоха: тоха усн bend of a river
 тохалһн act of leaning on one's elbow
 тохалдһн act of pressing, shoving with one's elbow
 тохалдх to press, shove with one's elbow
 тохалх to lean on one's elbows
 тохата adj. saddled
 тохлһн act of saddling
 1. тохм race; breed, species
 2. тохм sweat-cloth placed under a saddle
 тохмта adj. 1. pedigree (of animals); 2. family background
 тотх, -с lintel
 тохх to saddle
 төв adj. well-aimed; accurate
 1. төвд, -мүд a Tibetan
 төвд улс Tibetan people
 2. нөвд adj. Tibetan
 төвлөч, нр one who aims a fire-arm
 төвллһн act of aiming (at)
 төвлх to aim (at)
 төвшүн adj. peaceful
 төгө, -с wheel
 1. төгөллһн act of moving about from place to place

2. төгөллһн act of detouring
 3. төгөллһн act of surrounding
 төгөлһтк adj. surrounding
 1. төгөх to move about from place to place
 2. төгөх to detour
 3. төгөх to surround
 төгөн: төгөн чикн linchpin
 төгөтө: төгөтө утһн thread spool
 төгрү adj. round
 1. төгс adj. even
 2. төгс: төгс то even number
 төгсөх to end, finish
 төгсклһн act of ending, finishing
 төгслһн act of being finished
 төгсх to be finished, end
 төдг, -үд bolt; hook
 төл, -мүд 1. offspring; 2. the young
 1. төлө in order to, for the purpose of
 2. төлө for the sake of
 3. төлө instead of somebody, in place of somebody
 төлөн: төлөн авх to procreate
 төлөн авлһн act of procreating
 төлг, -с sheep of either sex aged two years

тэмлхн act of twisting (of rope)
 1. тэмр, -мүд iron
 2. тэмр adj. iron
 тэмх to twist (of rope)
 тэн spot
 төөлг, -үд ring
 төөрлхн act of getting lost, act of losing one's way
 төөрх to get lost, lose one's way
 төр, -мүд business
 төрхн, төрхд blood relatives of a married woman
 төрхнэ: төрхнэ нэрн maiden name
 төрл, -мүд blood relative
 төрл: төрл бэрлх to become related (with)
 төрл: төрл бэрлхн act of becoming related with
 төрлх percentage, rate; interest
 төрлхн act of being born
 төрсн: төрсн хазр place of birth
 төрх to be born
 туг, -мүд flag
 турч, -нр flag carrier
 туһл, -мүд calf
 туһла: туһла махн veal
 туһалхн act of calving

туһах to calf
 тул, -мүд whale
 тулг, -үд support
 туллхн act of supporting
 тулм, -үд 1. leather sack; 2. hide taken off the animal without cutting and used as a sack
 тулх to support
 тунлхн act of settling (of liquids)
 тунх to settle (of liquids)
 турцха adj. thin, skinny
 турун, туруд hoof
 турутнр pl. tant. hoofed, ungulate animals
 туршар adv. 1. in the course of; 2. lengthwise
 1. тус use
 2. тус opposite; across
 тус: тус уга adj. useless, valueless
 тусар adj. different
 тускар of, about, concerning, pertaining to
 туу ing, striking
 туулх to be useful, be of use
 туслцхн 1. act of coinciding; 2. act of corresponding
 туслцх 1. to coincide; 2. to correspond
 тучга adj. useful

тусх to hit, strike
 тусгах to cast (of shadow)
 тусхлһн act of casting (of shadow)
 тутрһ n. & adj. rice
 тууһац, -һр 1.driver; 2.escort
 тууһ, -с 1.history; 2.narrative, tall, story
 туужин adj. historical
 туужч, -һр historian
 туула, -с rabbit
 туула: туула сар second month of the lunar calendar
 туулар diarrhea
 тууллаһн act of having diarrhea
 туулах to have diarrhea
 тууль, -с fairy-tale
 туурлһн act of setting a record
 туурх to set a record
 туух 1.to drive; 2.to escort, convoy
 туша, -с hobble; horse-lock
 тушата adj. fettered (of domestic animals)
 тушх to fetter; hobble (of domestic animals)
 түгәлһн act of distributing
 түгәх to distribute
 түлөн fuel

түлкәлһн act of pushing
 түлкүр, -мүд key
 түлхх to push
 түллһн act of burning, using as a fuel
 түлх to burn, use as a fuel
 түмн ten thousand, myriad
 түнжр, -мүд horse
 түнтг, -үд small piece of dough filled with either meat or cottage cheese or fruit and steamed or boiled
 түңг, -үд buttonhole
 түңгрүңг, -үд tobacco-pouch
 түңгрүңгәх to put in tobacco-pouch
 түңшлһн act of moaning, groaning
 түңшх to moan, groan
 түре, -с boot-leg
 1. түрг, -үд a Turk
 2. түрг adj. Turkish
 түргәр adv. quickly, fast, rapidly
 түрглһн act of snorting, sniffing
 түргн adj. quick, fast, rapid
 түргүр adv. face-down
 түргх to snort, sniff
 түрәһн state of being in need (of, for)

түрэлхн act of spawning
 түрэлх to spawn
 түрэн, түрэд 1.roe; spawn; 2.caviar
 түрстө adj. roe
 түрү adj. poor; needy
 түрүн adv. at first, formerly, earlier
 түрх to be in need (of, for)
 түүврдөч, -нр author
 түүх 1.history; 2.narrative, tall, story
 түүнэ adj. 1.unripe; green; 2.raw, uncooked; fresh, unboiled
 түүкин adj. historical
 түүнч, -нр historian
 түүлхн act of gathering, picking
 түүмр, -мүд conflagration, blaze, fire
 түүмрч, -нр fireman
 түүрм, -с jail; prison
 түүрмдлхн act of putting and confining in prison; act of
 detaining in custody
 түүрмдх to imprison
 түүрчлхн 1.act of tossing; 2.act of flinging
 түүрчх 1.to toss, fling oneself about in sleep, etc.;
 be restless in bed; 2.to fling
 түүх to gather, pick

түүг, -үд support
 түүлхн act of leaning (upon)
 түүлхн act of making sour
 түүх to lean (upon)
 түүх to make sour

у

у the letter of the Kalmyk alphabet

1. у adj. 1.spacious, wide, roomy; 2.free, easy

у тер spacious steppe

у цар free and untrammelled life

кезэне у царг long ago in the good (old) days

2. у adj. kind; liberal; generous

у седкл kind, generous soul

3. у imp. drink! drink up, drink down

увх, -с nipple

увхлн act of sucking

увх увхлн sucking of nipple

увхх to suckle

1. ур, -муд base, basis, foundation

герия ур foundation of the building

уулин ур base of the mountain

мосна ур basis of law

2. ур, -муд parentage, lineage

ур-тохм ancestor, forefather

уга 1.no, not; 2.without

угад зарх уга you can't get blood from a stone

нань уга no more

hap уга without an arm, armless

уга бол get out! get away!

уга кех to move, send drive away

угаһар without, minus

махла угаһар hatless, bareheaded

угалх to detect or discover the disappearance of

угарлн impoverishment; poverty; indigence, penury

олн зүсн угарлн бөөнө disaster, misfortune has many faces (aspects)

угарх to become poor

түүмрлэ харһад угарх to become poor because of (as a result of) a fire

угата adj & n. poor, indigent, poverty-stricken (person)

угате see угата

угатрси pp. & adj. impoverished

угатыр n. pl. coll. lower class, the poor

тохмар угатыр the poor by birth, hereditary poor

угата see угата

угэрх to jerk

уурлад угэрх to jerk, snatch something in anger

угах to put in, to place in, insert

эв-эвтнь угах to thread together, as pipes; fig. to put something in its proper place

угта adj. parental, lineal

сөн урта кун person of good birth, extraction, lineage
 уртуя ceremonial reception; grand welcome; solemn reception,
 meeting
 уртх to greet, meet or receive solemnly, with honor and
 respect; greet or receive, meet with ceremony
 уһагдх v.pass. to be washed
 уснд уһагдх to be washed in water
 уһалһн act of washing, laundering
 һаран уһалһн washing of the hands
 ховц хонр уһалһн washing, laundering of clothes
 уһах 1.to wash, launder; wash off, away; 2.to bathe
 ааһ шаһһ уһах to wash dishes
 уһах һарһх to wash, clean, wash off
 удаһар adv. for a long time
 удаһар биш for a short while, not for long
 удадх to be late, slow, overdue; be slow, linger
 ирх цагасн удадх to be late for an engagement or
 appointment
 дөөнд удадх үнх мет it is death to delay in battle, it
 means death to delay or procrastinate
 удан adv.& adj.1.a long in battle
 time;long;2.prolonged
 удан ирл уга бөөх not to come for a long time
 удан биш adv. for a short while, not for long
 уданар adv. a long time
 гмичд уданар йовх to visit for a long time, to pay a
 long visit
 удһлһн act of practicing shamanism

удһлһн чинрөн гөөчкэ shamanism has lost its meaning,
 has become meaningless
 удһлх to practice shamanism
 удһлх керр уга it is not necessary to guess, to
 conjecture
 удһн shaman moman; witch, sorceress, wise woman
 уддр grp. one who is late or tardy
 оньдин уддр кун a person who is always late or tardy
 удлго adv. soon, shortly; quickly, right away, in a minute
 удлго (удл уга) ирнөв I'll come soon
 удл уга күлө wait a minute!
 удһн act of being late
 хургт удһн being late for a meeting
 удл уга see удлго
 удн, удл bot. willow
 удрах act of ripping off, unripping; dissection
 уйдларнь удрах a ripping (open) at the seams, a
 coming apart at the seams, a
 coming loose at the seams
 удрх 1.to unrip, rip up; rip open; 2.to open, cup open
 хуучн ух удрх to rip out an old sole
 удх to be late
 кедлмштөн удх to be late for work
 уйгддр one being sewn, sewed (frequently)
 жөөн сөөнөр уйгддр бухар hide, leather that can be
 easily sewn

уягдлн act of being sewn together, sewn up, mended
уягдх v.pass. to be sewed (sewn) together, be sewed
(sewn) up, be mended

1. уйдаx to call forth, arouse pity, compassion
дуулад уйдаx to arouse pity, compassion with singing

2. уйдаx to bend; crook, curve; bow down
салькар уйдаx to bend with the wind
чидлэр уйдаx to bend under force, pressure

уядвр compassion

уядврта adj. sad; pitiful, compassionate

уядврта сээхн айсн

уядл, -муд 1.seam; stitch; 2.anat. commissure; stitch; suture

бүшмүдин уядл seam of a dress

1. уядлн act of compassion

2. уядлн act of bending, bowing down

салькнд уядлн bending under (with) the wind

1. уядх to be bent, be bowed down

салькн шуугла модд уядла the wind roared, the trees
bowed down (bent down)

2. уядх to be moved, be touched

3. уядх to be exhausted, be broken down (with)

уялн act of sewing, embroidering

хурдар ховц уялн rapid sewing of clothes

уйн adj. 1.supple, pliant, flexible; 2.delicate, tender;
3.delicate, weak, loose
уйн бах насн tender childhood

уйн ац supple, flexible branch

уярах to arouse pity, compassion

хүрмин дуунар нүүндиг уярах to arouse pity in the girls
with wedding singing

уярх 1.to feel pity, compassion; 2.to be sad, feel sadness,
be melancholy
өкөн ухалад уярх to feel sadness at the thought of one's
(absent) mother, to miss one's mother

1. уяx to sew, sew up, mend, sew on, sew to

нарап уяx to sew by hand

2. уяx to bind to, tie to, attach to

уйц, -с seam, stitch

машина уйц, -с machine stitch

1. уя, -муд sole

носна уя sole of a boot

зузан уяга ноос boot with a thick sole

2. уя, -муд base, foundation

гегрин уя foundation of a building, a house

уя, -о cart

дүүрэг ачата уя, -о fully loaded cart

улавр adj. reddish

улавр өнг reddish hue (of a color)

улавтр adj. reddish

улавтр өңгтө урһм plant of reddish color

улагч adj. red (of the color of female animals)

улагч red cow

улавһгдсн pp. painted red

улавһгдсн төргн wagon, cart painted red

улавһгдх v. pass. to become red, be reddened

улавһн act of turning red

улавһх to paint red, stain red; make red-hot

гөр улавһх to paint a house red

һаран цусар улавһх to stain the hands with blood

уламд measles

1. улан adj. red

улан идән beets

улан мөңгн бүс copper buckle or clasp

улан орм redness, reddened place, red spot

улан хол anat. gullet; oesophagus

2. улан sand dunes (heaps of sand)

эргин улан sand dunes of the Ergeni Hills

уланжа, -с roach (fish)

улануд pl. tant. measles

1. уласн pp. made red, reddened

2. уласн aspen grove; poplar

3. уласн adj. aspen; poplar

улах 1. to redden, turn red; flush; blush; show red;
2. to glow, become red-hot
ичөд улах to blush with shame

улатһнь һалд берх to hold in the fire until red-hot

улачуд Reds, Communists

улав, -о mattress; feather-bed

улавн, -с raccoon

улавр adj. reddish

улавр өңгтө һарн төрх red color in dawn sky

улавр шар adj. orange

1. уль, -с bog, morass, swamp, marsh

ульмд унх to sink in (into) the swamp

2. ульм adv. still more, more and more

ульм икөр хәәрх to shout even more

урджасн ульм уурлх to be angrier than before

ульмта adj. boggy, marshy, swampy

ульмта һазр boggy, marshy, swampy place

ульмтһн state of being swampy, marshy

ульмтх to be boggy, swampy, marshy

ульмтһн act of becoming excited, heated

ульмтһн act of becoming red

ульмтһн v. caus. to provoke inspiration

ульмтһн act of inspiring

уягдх to be inspired, become inspired, excited, enthusiastic

уягх inspiration

улс 1. people; nation; state; 2. name given to the political units of varying magnitude above the level of the otok

ульг adj. annoying, tiresome, irritating, intrusive, importunate

имр ульг хүн a very importunate (tiresome, intrusive) person

кхитн йозурга ульг салькн an annoying wind with a cold breath

ульг, -уд insole

умср adj. melted, thawed

умср цасн melted, thawed snow

умсрлхн act of thawing, melting

цасна умсрлхн thawing, melting of the snow

умсртлхн state of being moist, damp, humid

умсрх to melt, thaw

цасн умсрх snow is beginning to melt

1. умш, -муд grain

2. умш imp. read!

умшач, -нр reader, one who reads

умшгдх v. pass. to be read

умшлхн act of reading

умшлхна дегтр reader, book for reading

дегтр умшлхн reading of books

умшсн pp. having read

орс классикудиг цуһараһин умшсн хүн person who has read all the Russian classics

умшулхн act of urging someone to read

күүһер умшулхн to let another read (something)

умшх to read

унаһин adj. riding; saddle-

унаһа мөрн saddle-horse

уната унаһин мөрн hardy saddle-horse

унһалхн act of dropping, felling

мод унһалхн felling a tree, cutting down of a tree

1. унһах v. caus. to cause to fall; fell; drop

һазрт унһах to drop, fall to the ground

мод унһах to fell a tree

2. унһах to overthrow

унһн foal

унһах to foal

ундаслхн act of being thirsty

халунао ундаслхн feeling, experiencing thirst as result of heat

ундасх to feel thirsty
 ундн drink
 унд хөрүлх to quench thirst
 унд хөрүлгч quenching, slaking, satisfying thirst
 унд хөрүлгч ундн drink that quenches the thirst
 унхр adj. hanging, suspending
 унхр кун crestfallen, discouraged person
 унхр ац hanging branch
 унху adj. overhanging
 унху төмсн hanging fruit
 унху чиктэ lop-eared
 унхуух v.caus. 1. to make hang down, make sag;
 2. to make hang over, make overhang
 унхх to hang down, sag; hang over, overhang
 моднас унхх to hang from a tree
 унлнн act of going, traveling by horse, riding horseback
 мөр унлнн going, traveling by horse
 1. унлт swamp, marsh, marshland, bog, mire
 2. унлт fall, sinking, downfall
 шугата унлт noisy, loud fall
 унлта adg. boggy, swampy, marshy
 унтвр sleep(ing)
 удад унтвр a long sleep

унтлнн act of sleeping
 унтраднн act of extinguishing, putting out
 хал унтраднн extinguishing, putting out a fire
 унтрах v.caus. to put out, extinguish, blow out; turn off
 (electric light)
 1. унтрх to go out; die out
 одд унтрх the stars will go out
 2. унтрх 1. to become numb; 2. become dumb
 унттл see унттлан
 унттлан until one falls asleep
 унттлан наадв (he, she) played until (he, she)
 fell asleep
 унтулнн act of putting to bed
 орн дээр унтулнн to put to sleep in a bed
 унтх 1. to sleep; 2. to fall asleep
 ихэр унтх to sleep much, a lot
 унтдг өрө bedroom
 1. унх 1. to fall; 2. to fall down; 3. to fall off
 2. унх 1. to mount (a horse); 2. to ride a mount
 уньн, уньд pole, perch
 ишке герин төвн уньн fifty poles of the felt
 nomad tent

уняр haze

уняртсн pp. & adj. smoke-colored

уняртх to be smoke-colored

ергн тер уняртс wide steppe became enveloped in mist,
grew dark

уңг root

урһмһмудин уңг root of the plants

уңһдһһ act of smouldering, ignition

арһсн уңһдһһ smouldering, ignition of kiziak (kind
of fuel of dung and straw in shape of
bricks)

уңһдх to rot, decay; smoulder

уңһдх - шатх биш to smoulder - not to burn

1. ур 1. steam; 2. exhalation

бусласн уснас ур һарна boiling water steams, is steaming

ур болах to evaporate, exhale; vaporize

ур гврх to steam, give off steam

2. ур anger, wrath, ire; 2. malice; ill-naturedness, fury

уралан adv. forward

уралһ adj. bright, smart; prompt, quick, agile, adroit,
dexterous, nimble

Һуунд болвчн уралһ кун a person adroit in everything

уралһ кун bright, smart person

уран chem. uranium

урвач traitor, betrayer

мөңгөнө төлө йовдг урвач traitor who looks only for
money

уравһн act of betraying, treason

орһ-нутгинһ нь нуучин керт талдан күүнд хйлдх уравһн

уравһта adj. treacherous, perfidious

урвът treason; betrayal

мөңгнас орһ - нутгинһ төр - керт худхла - ах урвът

урвх to betray

урвх надна төр биш to betray is no joking (laughing)
matter, treason is no joke

урһа adj. growing

урһа модн growing tree

урһалһн act of planting

урһах v. caus. to plant

мод урһах to plant a tree

урһалһн act of growing, raising (plants)

төрөнө урһалһн сөн the growth of the crops is good

1. урһат plant

урна: fruitfulness, productivity, crop capacity; yield
 төрөнө урнар сөн the productivity of the crops is good, crop productivity is good, crop yield is good
 урһатта adj. fruitful, productive, fecund
 урһатта хил fruitful year, productive year, year of good crops
 урһур adj. natural, inborn, native
 урһх to grow (of plants); spring up; sprout
 урһц 1.harvest, yield, crop; 2.growth
 мх урһцта tall, productive (as corn, or other food crops)
 урд adv. 1.before; previously; formerly, in former time; in the past; 2.earlier
 урд кезенө сөн цагара formerly (earlier) in the good old days
 урдас adv. in advance; beforehand
 жалван урдас авчхх to receive payment, salary in advance
 урдаснь ханх to thank in advance
 урдасн adv. beforehand; in advance
 урдк adj. 1.prior, former, past; 2.previous
 урдк цагла in the old days, in former times
 урдк жилин last year's; of last year
 урдк көвөрн adv. as before; as usual
 урднь adv. formerly
 урэнак adj. of the year before last

урэнак зунар һаңг болла there was a drought during the summer of the Year before last
 урэни adv. year before last
 урэни кийтн өвһ болла there was (it was) a cold winter the year before last
 урл, -муд lip
 зузан урл thick lips
 урлин, өс dental sounds
 урдан races
 мөрнө урдан horse-race
 урдана мөрн racehorse, racer
 урдах v.caus. to race, race with; horse-race
 урдлһн act of racing, competing in a race
 урдх to compete (in, with), contend with (of horses), run in a race
 урх to contrive, make; make something skillfully
 төгө урх to make a wheel
 урмд stimulus, incentive, spur, goad
 урмд егх to stimulate (to give stimulus to)
 урмд уга adj. depressed, despirited
 урмд уга күн depressed person
 урмдлһн act of passion, enthusiasm (for), keenness (for)
 урданд урмдлһн a passion (enthusiasm, keenness) for horse-racing

урмдт 1.enthusiasm, animation; 2.passion

урмдт уга наадн unenthusiastic play, play with no
enthusiasm

урмдулһн act of encouraging

көдлмэтнь урмдулһн encouragement in work

дөңгөр урмдулһн encouragement through support

урмдулх v.caus. to encourage, give incentive to, give
stimulus to
сурһульднь урмдулх to encourage (one) in (his)
studies, give incentive to
(one) in (his) studies

1. урһ, -гуд master, expert

ервэ көргтөн урһ, -гуд expert in one's own
business, trade, affairs;
master of one's own
business, trade

2. урһ adj. skillful

урһ: урһ-урһ гһх to blink, twinkle, flicker

зул урһ-урһ гһһөд шатв icon-lamp burned with a
flickering light

1. урһһн act of melting, thawing

цасна урһһн melting of the snow

2. урһһн act of flowing, current

усна урһһн flowing of the water, current of the
water

урһт drift

урһм melting, thawing

хорһлһна урһм melting of lead

цасна урһм melting (thawing) of the snow

зүрһне урһм fig. melting of a cold heart

урһх 1.to melt; thaw; 2.to flow

жирһһнд урһх to melt in a mirage

нарһд урһх to melt in the sun

урһсах v.caus. 1.to melt; 2.to dissolve

1. урһх flow(ing), stream, current

урһх өрөд усх to flow against the
current (stream)

2. урһх bay, cove, gulf

урһхм chem. solution

урһху, -муд stream, flow, current, torrent

хаврһн урһху, -муд spring torrent

урһхх v.caus. to cause to flow with the current (stream)

моддуд усар урһхх to cause (felled) trees to flow
with the current (stream)

урһ staff, headquarters

урһч mil. service (serving) staff

урһ adj. 1.low, bad; 2.bad, poor, of inferior quality

урһгһан adv. down, downwards;

һөх урһгһан һөвх to go downstream, down the river;

урһгһан буух to go down, descend

урудх 1.to fall, go down, be lowered, sink, be reduced;
 2.to become worse, deteriorate
 урх, -о trap, snare, pitfall; loop, noose; catch, latch,
 trigger
 урх тавх to set a trap, snare, noose
 урч, -нр master, adept, expert
 урчудин гэр workshop, studio
 уршг circumstance, situation, case, matter
 услхн act of watering
 мэр услхн watering a horse, giving water to a horse
 услур, -муд watering
 их уста уолур watering with enough water
 (sufficient)
 услх to water
 аду услх to water a herd of horses
 усн, усд water
 усн уга adj. waterless, arid, dry
 ус нөх to water (garden, flowers)
 ус орулх to install water (as in a house); supply
 with water, irrigate
 ус хадхлдр хазр reservoir
 ус татдр гэр pump-house
 усн дорх чолуд rocks beneath surface of water

улана усн flood, flood-time, high water
 усна adj. water; aquatic
 усна бух buffalo
 усна һару ebb-tide
 усна дорх adj. underwater
 усна замг slime, mud, ooze
 усна оо flow
 усна угу silt
 усншц 1.adv. like, as water; 2.adj. watery
 булгин усншц цегэн clear as spring water
 усчац, -нр swimmer
 дөрлөнд ордг усчац swimmer participating in
 the contest (meet)
 дамшад бээсн усчацнр experienced swimmers
 усчлхн act of swimming, sailing
 далаһар кермнө усчлхн sailing of the steamship over
 the ocean
 уочулхн act of making someone to swim
 уочулх v.caus. to swim
 кгчэр усчулх to force or constrain someone to swim
 уочх to swim
 ут adj. long; lengthy;
 ут наста adj. long-lived;
 ут то sum, total;

ут тоодан adv. in all, sum total, all together;
 ут ширте adj. leggy, lanky, long-limbed
 утан smoke
 утата adj. smoky
 утата өрө smoky room
 утвр curing by smoking
 махна утвр smoking (curing) of meat
 утгдх v.pass. to be smoked, be cured in smoke
 утанд утгдх to smoke, cure in smoke
 утдах v.caus. 1.to lengthen, make longer; prolong; extend;
 2.to prolong; continue
 дөкөд утдах to make still longer
 царанднь утдах to prolong further
 утдлһн act of lengthening, making longer; prolongation;
 extension; getting longer
 хаалһ утдлһн extension, lengthening of the road
 өдр утдлһн lengthening of the day
 утднь adv. along; lengthwise
 утднь керчх to cut lengthwise
 утднь кемхэлх to measure lengthwise
 утдх 1.to become longer; 2. to be too long
 утлһн 1.act of curing in smoke, smoking;
 2.state of suffocating or being suffocated
 күрниг нүкиднь утлһн smoking a polecat out of its hole
 (burrow)
 утлһн act of cutting, slicing

хурц утхар утлһн cutting with a sharp knife
 тарус утлһн cutting (slicing) of a watermelon
 утах to cut, slice, cut up
 мах утах to cut, slice meat
 тарус утах to cut a watermelon
 утулһ adj. oblong
 1. утур, -муд imprint, impression
 утур, -муд imprint (impression, print)
 2. утур, -муд cut(ting), slitting of a sleeve
 1. утх, -с knife
 2. утх 1.sense, meaning; 2.significance, meaning, sense
 утх-учр sense and reason
 утх-чинр sense and substance (essence)
 3. утх content (of a book, letter, etc.);
 утх-ухан 1.content; 2.meaning, sense; 3.essence,
 main point;
 бичгин утх-ухан contents of a letter;
 ахр утх brief contents
 утхур, -муд scoop
 утхх to scoop; spoon up or out, ladle out; draw
 утци thread

ууһар adv. spaciouly, extensively, amply; liberally, freely
 ууһи first-born child
 1. ууһр, -муд a Russian
 2. ууһр adj. incomprehensible, misunderstood, not properly understood; unknown, unfamiliar, strange
 ууһр ухата күн strange, unknown person
 ууд, -муд bit
 болд ууд steel bit
 уудан зуух to take the bit between the teeth
 уудг adj. drinking, for drinking
 уудг усн drinking water
 уудлх to rummage
 авдран уудлх to rummage in a trunk
 хавтхан уудлх to search for something in one's pocket
 уудх 1. to widen, spread; 2. to be too wide, broad, roomy, spacious, loose
 уудьвр sorrow, sadness; melancholy; languor, boredom
 уудьврта adj. sad, sorrowful; melancholic; boring, tedious
 уудьврта намр dreary, sad, melancholic autumn
 уудьх to be sad, melancholy, sorrowful; be bored
 ууһи 1. adv. far off; far (from); 2. adj. remote, distant
 ууһулһи act of removing
 бийһесн ууһулһи act of ridding oneself (of)

ууһулх v. caus. to cause to be removed
 бийһесн ууһулх to rid oneself (of)
 ууһх to move away (from)
 1. уул mountain
 2. уул adj. native; indigenous;
 уул орн native land
 уулин бел mountain slope
 уулин дэвсн base of the mountain
 уулин ташу slope of the mountain
 чолута уулин ташу stony slope of the mountain
 уулин хавчг mountain gorge, ravine, canyon
 гүн уулин хавчг deep mountain gorge, ravine, canyon
 ууһи act of drinking
 өрк ууһи drinking vodka
 уулта adj. mountainous
 уулта һазр mountainous place
 уульһа, -с ripple
 усн уульһтрв water rippled
 уульһи act of weeping, moaning, sobbing, wailing
 санан зовад уульһи weeping from (out of) pity
 уульһха bubo (gland) in the sheep's intestine
 уульх to cry; weep; sob

328
уульха adj. whining, tearful, lachrymose, weeping

уульха нүүд whining child (a cry-baby)

уульха гэгн tearful, weeping, lachrymose woman

1. уур, -уд yolk (of egg)

2. уур colostrum

уур, -с lasso

уур хайх to throw a lasso

уурлах to be in early pregnancy

уурлх act of stopping, refraining from, giving up

эрх уудган уурлх act of giving up, renouncing
vodka

ууралх state of being angry

уурлуулх act of causing anger

хүүг наадлад уурлуулх man's indignation at the
joke

уурх to be angry

уурта adj. angry, wicked, malicious

ууртаар adv. angrily, bitterly, resentfully, with animosity

ууртаар хөлх to look angrily, bitterly, resent-
fully, with animosity, maliciously
at (someone, something)

329
ууруулх act of causing someone to stop, refrain from,
give up

уурх to stop; cease

альвдган уурх to stop, cease being naughty,
mischievous

уурха depository, depot, storehouse, repository

алтна уурха depository of gold

уурхн mine

алтна уурхн gold mine

уурц hut, hovel, shanty, shack

утата уурц smoky hut, hovel, shack

уут, -с leather bag, pouch, sack

арсна уут bag, pouch, sack for dung (used as fuel)

уутых to get narrow; be too tight

уутруулх act of tightening, narrowing

уутруулх v.caus. to make narrower

уутрх to become narrower

уутхар adv. narrowly; tightly

уутхн adj. narrow; tight; small; cramped

уух to drink

уухн adj. somewhat(too) spacious, ample, roomy; loose

нанд невчкер уухн кшилг I have on a shirt that is
(somewhat) a little too loose

ууц, -с rear part, hind part; anat. coccyx

хөөнө ууц hindquarter of the sheep

уха: уха авх to recover, come to oneself again, come

to one's senses, collect oneself

ухахан: ухахан сольх to change mind

ухалх: ухалх авх to consider, think over

ухалх to think, ponder, meditate, reflect, muse;

fall to thinking, become thoughtful

ухан 1.mind, wit, intellect, intelligence, reason; consciousness;

2.understanding, reason, consideration; 3.essence, substance;

4.idea, notion, concept, comprehension, understanding

уха авхуул уга not permitting one to come to one's senses

уханд медгдш уга incomprehensible to the mind

уханд орх to enter one's mind, get the idea,

thought, occur to one

ухан-сегөн mind, intellect, reason, intelligence

ухан-сегөн уга without reason, intelligence

ухан-сегөн уга одх to lose one's mind, reason

ухан татг adj.imbecile, weak-minded

ухарлыг adj. thoughtful, pensive; clever, intelligent;

reasonable, judicious, clever, quick

ухата adj. clever, intelligent, sensible; reasonable, judicious. prudent. sober-minded. quick-witted.

ухатаар adv. reasonably, sensibly, cleverly, intelligently

ухатаар үг хэлх to speak cleverly, intelligently

ухата see ухата

ухр, -муд spoon; spoonful

учаг, -нр swimmer

учг, -уд thread (in a needle)

зү учгилх to thread a needle

учгилх to thread a needle

1. учр cause, reason, motive, foundation, base, basis;
occasion, cause, ground

учр-зөв motive, cause, ground

2. учр event; incident; occurrence

учрас because of, on account of, owing to, by virtue (of)

учрулх v.caus.to induce, inflict

учрх to happen, occur

учх to swim

уялаач, -аг customer of a tailor

костюм уялаач one who orders a suit

костюмс уялаачир customers for suits

уялх to have something sewn

дэвх уялх to have a furcoat sewn

уя 1. tie; leash; tether

2.seam, stitch (of clothing)

уяга 1.on a leash; 2.pp.& adj. embroidered, sewn
 уяч tailor, sewer (seamstress)

Y

Y the letter of the Kalkyk alphabet

YB property; belongings

шаңһа YB state property

күүкнә YB-эд dowry

YBҫ see OВҫ

YBL, -MҮД winter

YBL зун ypa during both winter and summer

YBLә adj. winter; wintry

YBLәp adv. in winter

YBLҺH 1.decomposition; 2.corruption

YBLзәч, -ҺP winterer, one who winters

YBLзлҺH wintering, winter stay; hibernation

YBLзң, -ГҮД 1.winter hut, lodge, cabin; 2.homestead

YBLзX to winter, pass the winter; hibernate (of animals)

YBLзлГ төрөн winter crop

YBLH adj. poss. winter, wintry

YBX to rot, decay

YГ, -MҮД 1.word; 2.speech

уря YГ skillful remark

хурц YГ clever remark

YГ амдх to let out a secret; let the cat out of
 the bag (idiom); make a slip in speaking

ҮГ ахдаг act of making a slip of the tongue

ҮГ хэлх to make a speech, address

ҮГЭН өгх to promise, give one's word; commit oneself

ҮГД орх to consent, agree, assent (to), concur (with); obey

ҮГДЭН оруулх 1. to persuade; talk into; induce;
2. to convince

ҮГ-НҮР faculty of speech, power of speaking

Үгэрх see угарх

Үгэтэ see угата

Үгэтэ see угата

Үгдрэлх state of tiredness, weariness, fatigue

хүнд кедлмшес үгдрэлх fatigue from hard work

үгдрх to get tired, exhausted

чимд чилэд үгдрх to strain oneself to the utmost,
become exhausted

үгэрх see угэрх

ҮГЛ, -мүд dictionary

ҮГЦЭН agreement; understanding; compact; deal

1. үгцх to arrange things; make an appointment (with);

come to an understanding; settle (with)

2. үгцх to discuss; debate, argue, controversy

өдрийн дуусч үгцх to discuss all day long

ҮД, -мүд noon, noontide, noontime, midday;

ҮДИН өмн in the morning;

ҮДИН хөөн in the afternoon;

ҮДЭ, -с seam (of wax-end)

ҮДЭР, -с wax-end

бат үдэр strong wax-end

ҮДИН adj. midday

ҮДИН кем lunch-time

ҮДИН кем болж йовна lunch-time is approaching

ҮДИН хот уух to lunch, have lunch

ҮДИН цар noon, noontime, midday; lunch-time

ҮДЛЭ adv. at noon

Үдлэ сөөхн биле ода хур оржана at noon it was clear
out, now it is raining

ҮДЛХ act of quilting, sewing together with thread and or
lace, lacing up

ҮДРДӨХ to encourage

ҮХАТА саявгэр үдрдөх to encourage with sound advice

ҮДРДӨХ to cheer up someone who is grieving

ҮДҮН seeing off, send-off at ceremonial occasions

ҮДХ to quilt, sew together with thread and
or lace; lace up

ҮДШЭЧ, -НР escort, guide, attendant; companion

ИНЭЧ-НААЧ ҮДШЭЧ a jovial escort

ҮДШЛГЧ fellow-traveller; travelling companion

ҮДШЛН act of accompanying, escorting, guiding

ЗҮРКИНДӨН ЗОВЛНТА ҮДШЛН escorting with a

heavy heart

ҮДШҮЛЭЧ escort, guide, attendant; companion

ҮДШҮЛГЧ adj. accompanying; attendant, concomitant

ХОЛД ҮДШҮЛГЧ accompanying for a long way

ҮДШИХ to accompany, escort; see off

ҮДШХ to escort, accompany; follow (without delay)

КУ ҮДШХ to escort a person

1. ҮЗГ, -ҮД direction

ҮЗГ БОЛОНД in all directions

ДӨРВН ҮЗГ four points of the compass

САЛЫНА ҮЗГ wind's direction

ҮЗГ-ЧИГ УГА in an unknown direction

ҮЗГЭН ОЛХ to find, discover the path, way

ӨМӨРӨН ҮЗГТ ИОВХ to go towards the south

2. ҮЗГ, -ҮД letter, character, symbol; sign;

ҮЗГИН ДАРАН alphabet; alphabetical order

3. ҮЗГ, -ҮД pen

ҮЗГДГЧ prp. visible

ҮЗГДЛГ visible

ҮЗГДЛГ УГА invisible; hidden

ҮЗГДЛ, -МҮД 1. apparition, vision, phantom; 2. appearance;
phenomenon; 3. presence, attendance

ҮЗГДЛН state of visibility

ҮЗГДМН it came into sight

ҮЗГДМН БОЛЧМАД УГА БОЛЖ ОДЖ it came into sight;

ҮЗГДХ v. pass. to be seen, be visible, be perceptible;

ХОЛАС ҮЗГДХ to be visible from far away;

МӨК ТӨНГРТ ҮЗГДХ to loom, be seen in the blue sky

ҮЗГЛЛ, -МУД primer, ABC book

ҮЗГҮД 1. alphabet; 2. primer

ҮЗГҮДИН adj. in letters

ҮЗЛ, -МҮД 1. view; sight; 2. appearance, look, aspect

ҮЗЛ УГА adj. unattractive, unsightly;

ugly; plain

МЯР СӨӨХН ҮЗЛ full view

ҮЗЛН 1. vision, sight; 2. sight, eyesight;

med. vision

НҮДМӨ ҮЗЛН eyesight

ҮЗЛЭГЭ adj. 1.having a nice view; 2.attractive, inviting;
having a nice appearance, look

ҮЗЛЭХ v.coop. to see each other
удан болад үзлэх to see each other after a long time

өдр болн үзлэх to see each other every day

1. үзм, -с raisin

нэг чингнур үзм a pound of raisins

үстэ үзм grape

2. үзм currants

үзмх т:appearance; look; view; 2.pleasing view, look;
beauty

үзмхтэ adj. portly, handsome, fine; stately; nice-looking;
pleasant to look at;

үзмр adj. visual;

үзмр дөңцл visual aid

үзүлвр, -муд econ. showing

үзүлгдх v.pass. to be shown, displayed

нээхүлд үзүлгдх to be displayed at an exhibit

үзүлгн act of showing, displaying, demonstrating

ҮЗҮХ v. caus. 1.to show; display; 2. to point to
чирөхөн үзүх

үзүр, -муд 1.point; 2.peak; 3.tip
хидин үзүр point of a lance

үзүрлх to sharpen

чолунд үзүрлх to sharpen against a stone

үзүсклх adj. attractive; pleasant, pleasing

үзүсклх бөөдлгтэ хүн nice-looking person,
person of pleasing appearance

үзх to see

эн үзсн болх he (or she) may have seen it

үзш уга adj. unsightly; unseen

1. үй, -муд generation

үй ах, -нр elder male (first) cousin;

үй эгч, -нр elder female (first) cousin

2. үй, -муд joint, articulation

үйн ма med. rheumatism

үйн wart

үкэр, -муд cemetery, graveyard

чонхин үкэр, -муд churchyard

үкл, -муд death; destruction

гуа уга мөнх adj. immortal; undying, unfading;

зуурдин үкл premature death

- үклһн act of dying, passing away, decease
 батрмудин үклһн death of heroes
 тагчг үклһн peaceful death
 үклтө adj. mortal
 үклтө гөм өвчн mortal illness
 үкн: үкн гүүхэрч impetuously; at full speed
 мөрн үкн гүүхэрч довтлв horse galloped at breakneck speed
 үкр, -мүд cow
 үкр: үкр харада, -с starling
 үкр харада хаврин зөңг starling is a herald of the spring;
 үкр харадан гөр small wooden box for starlings
 үкр: үкр сар twelfth month of the lunar calendar
 үкрө adj. cow's
 үкрө махн beef
 үкрдө, -с tench
 үкрин adj.poss. belonging to cow
 үкрин хаша cow-shed
 үкрч, -нр herdsman, shepherd
 үкс: үкс гих to rush, hurry, hasten
 үкс-дахс гих to follow rapidly, quickly
 үкс өөрдх to approach quickly
 үкс: үкс гих to speed one's pace, quicken one's steps

- үксн pp. & adj. dead; lifeless
 үкүг, -үд cupboard, dresser
 хотин үкүг pantry
 үнх to die; pass away; be dead;
 аһуул үнх to die slowly;
 көкшрэд үнх to die of old age
 үкэд чилсн extinct;
 үкэд чилх to die out, become extinct
 үкэд чиллһн pestilence, plague
 үкэд чилснө pestilential
 үлө imp. blow!
 үлөгдх v.pass. to be blown
 үлөлһн act of blowing
 салһйна үлөлһн blowing of the wind
 үлөх to blow
 үлгдөд: үлгдөд уга adj. unsurpassed
 1. үлгүр, -мүд example; instance
 сән үлгүр өгх to set a good example
 сән үлгүр болх to serve as a good example
 үлгүринь мөлхд for example, for instance
 2. үлгүр, -мүд proverb
 хуучна үлгүрмүд ancient proverbs

үлгүрлөш comparison, confrontation

үлгүрөш to compare, confront

үлгүрлөшд for example, for instance

1. үлд saber; sword

2. үлд imp. stay! remain!

гөртөн үлд stay home!

үлдөш to leave; abandon; give up

хотиннь өрөлинь үлдөш to leave half the food

үлдл, -мүд remnant, remains; rest, remainder, residue

хотин үлдлмүд the leavings

үлдлһи state of lagging behind

хоя ард үлдлһи lagging far behind

сүрһульдән үлдлһи to fall behind in (one's)
studies

үлдх to remain, stay

гөртөн үлдх to stay home

үлдһи over-indulgence, excess; excessiveness

1. үлмө, -с instep

2. үлмө, -с fig. heel

үлмөд орулх to subjugate, conquer

үлмөлх to influence

мөдрлөрн үлмөлх to influence by knowledge

үлмөтө adj. influential

их үлмөтө күн very influential person

1. үлмө surroundings; environment

сөн үлмө good environment

байн үлмө rich milieu

сүрһульта үлмө educated, scholarly circle

2. үлмө surplus, excess

3. үлмө 1.Wednesday; 2.Mercury

4. үлмө n.pr. (male and female)

1. үлү adj. 1.superfluous; extra; more than necessary; 2.spare

үлү үг superfluous comment

үлү үзлһи envy

үлү үзмтхө adj. envious

үлү үзх to envy

үлү гидг adj. distinguished; outstanding

үлү гидг сөөхн күүн outstandingly attractive girl

2. үлү adv. more than

үлүдһи adv. more

үлүлһи act of distinguishing

үлүрөх to envy

өмтнд үлүрөх to envy people

үлх to surpass

үлгүдх v.pass. to be rumpled; be trampled down; be crumpled

- ҮМГАНН act of rumpling, trampling down, crumpling
 1. ҮМГЯДХ v.pass. to get, become creased, crumpled
 2. ҮМГЯДХ v.pass. to be fought (of dogs)
 ҮМГМР adj. 1.rough, uneven; 2.crooked
 ҮМГМР модн crooked tree
 ҮМГР adj. rough, uneven; 2.crooked
 ҮМГХ to rumple; trample down; crumple
 ҮМГЧКШН pp.& adj. creased, crumpled
 ҮМН mouthful (of solids)
 ҮМКӨ adj. stinky, stinking, fetid
 ҮМКӨ ҮНР stink, stench (colloq.)
 ҮМКӨРЛНН stink, stench
 ҮМКӨРҮЛЛНН act of causing, something to stink
 ҮМКӨРҮЛХ v.caus. to cause to stink, rot
 ҮМКӨРХ 1.to stink; 2.to rot
 ҮМЛНН act of taking into one's mouth (of solids)
 ҮММН mouthful (of)
 НӨГ ҮММН өдмр (one) mouthful of bread
 ҮМРХ see өмрх
 ҮМХХ to take a bite (of food), take a mouthful (of)
 ҮМСКҮЛ see өмскүл
 ҮМСЛНН act of kissing
 ҮМСЛДХ to kiss each other

- ҮМСЛТ kissing; hugging
 ҮМСН, ҮМСД ashes
 1. ҮМСХ to kiss, give a kiss
 2. ҮМСХ see өмсх
 1. ҮМТӨГДХ v.pass. to be trampled, stamped (on), crushed
 2. ҮМТӨГДХ v.pass. to be plucked out
 1. ҮМТӨЛНН act of trampling, stamping (on), crushing
 2. ҮМТӨЛНН act of plucking
 1. ҮМТӨХ to trample, stamp (on), crush
 нона ҮМТӨХ to trample grass
 2. ҮМТӨХ to pluck
 ҮН price, worth; cost, value; estimate
 ҮН haphax to evaluate, make an estimate
 ҮН өгх to suggest, propose a price, value
 ҮНӨН барх to compromise oneself; disgrace oneself
 ҮНӨР adv. really; seriously; (as parenthetic word) really,
 indeed
 ҮНӨРИИ really? is that so? is that right?
 ҮНГН, ҮНГД female (of animals)
 ҮНГН зан cow-elephant, elephant cow, she-elephant
 1. ҮНДСЯХ to take root, strike root
 2. ҮНДСЯХ to proceed (from)
 1. ҮНДСН root
 2. ҮНДОН base; basis; foundation
 ҮНЛГНХ v.pass. to be appraised

үнлэх act of estimating, appraising
 үнэх to appraise, estimate
 үнэх боллого adj. inestimable, invaluable
 1. үн truth
 үндэн хүрх to get to, reach the truth
 2. үн adj. true; truthful, upright, veracious
 үн туу true story
 үн: үн сэдлэрн adv. whole-heartedly, from the bottom of
 one's heart; in all sincerity; candidly,
 open-heartedly
 1. үнч, -нр one who is truthful, honest, honest-minded,
 upright
 2. үнч, -нр appraiser
 үнр smell; odor; scent
 үнр сонсх to feel, catch, perceive the smell
 үнр нарх to smell (of); reek (of); puff
 үнрр adv. by smell, odor, scent
 үнрө adj. 1. having some kind of smell, odor; odorous;
 2. fragrant, sweet-smelling, aromatic, sweet-scented
 үнрч adj. with a good (an acute) sense of smell
 үнрч ноха tracking dog, bloodhound, police dog
 үнрчлэх act of smelling
 үнрчлх 1. to smell, sniff, sniff at; 2. to make a snuff (of tobacco)
 үнрчлх, медх to know, tell by smell, scent

үнршлх see үнрчлх
 үнтө adj. dear; expensive; costly, valuable
 үнтөрлх act of rising in price
 үнтөрх to rise in price
 1. үр, үүрмүд comrade; fellow; mate; associate; colleague; chum
 pal, buddy
 үр хүүхн girl friend
 2. үр, үүрмүд nest
 шовуна үр bird's nest
 үрө, -о three-year old colt
 гохмта үрө thoroughbred three-year old colt
 үрөлх act of spoiling, wasting, ruining, wrecking, corrupting
 хүүнэ келс үрөлх to bring to naught somebody
 else's work
 үрэх to spoil; corrupt
 үрвэд adv. 1. slowly; 2. noiselessly, silently; quietly,
 softly, gently; calmly
 үрвэлх act of moderating; abating; lowering, dropping
 үрвх to slow down
 үргөрдөн pp. & adj. frightened, scared, startled
 үргэлх act of frightening, scaring
 үргэх to frighten, scare, intimidate
 үргөч frightener, scarer
 үргэлх fright, scare

1. үргэлж adj. continuous, entire

2. үргэлж adv. constantly, always; invariably

үргэлжин act of dozing, nodding

үргэлж to doze; nod

үргэлжтэй adj. fearful, easily, frightened, scared

үргэлжин act of causing fright, scare

үргэх to be frightened, startled (with); sky (at),
take fright (of)

үрлэн spoiling; damage

үрн, үрд child

үрн садн posterity; heir

үрнэ adj. spoiled; rotten; tainted; depraved, vicious

үрс, -мүд contest, competition; struggle

үрсг one who yearns for a child, one who is anxious for a
child, one who is loving towards a child

1. үрү direction towards which the wind blows

2. үрү calm place; place protected from the wind;

sanctuary; heaven

үрүдэгч driving leeward

үрүдгч хүн person going leeward

үрүдэх v.caus. to drive down (the) wind

1. үрүдлэн act of going down the wind

2. үрүдлэн fig. low spirits; despondency

үрүдсн pp. blown by the wind

үрүдх to stand in a calm place, stand in a place protected
from the wind

1. үрх to invite

2. үрх 1. to perish (of plants); 2. to go bad (of food);
3. to decay (of teeth) 4. to become corrupt, demoralized;
5. to be wasted (of time)

3. үрх to weave

үслэх to pour in milk (of Kalmyk tea)

1. үсн, үсд human hair (of head)

үсн халх to part one's hair

үс хээчлэх, -нр barber

2. үсн, үсд milk

үснэ adj. poss. milk, of milk

үссг one who has a fondness for milk

1. үстэ adj. hairy; shaggy

2. үстэ adj. (pertaining to) milk, lactic

үстлэн act of being fed with milk

үстх to feed somebody with milk

үүд not used separately

үүд- түүд хүргэ үг adv. instantly, in a trice,
in an instant

ҮҮДВР adj. creative

ҮҮДВР ДИКТАНТ creative (original) dictation

ҮҮДН, ҮҮДД door; gate; entrance

ҮҮДНЭ ЭРХН threshold

ҮҮДХ 1. to begin, start; set in; appear; arise, spring up;
2. to come (from)

ҮҮДЧ, -НР doorman

ҮҮЙДХ to come (from); be descended (from), descend (from),
come (of)

1. ҮҮЛ, -МҮД matter; affair, business; service, work

2. ҮҮЛ, -МҮД sewing job;

ҮҮЛ УЙХ to sew;

ҮҮЛ УЙДЛГ КҮҮМД КҮН machine sewing operator (woman)

3. ҮҮЛ, -МҮД religious act, deed

ҮҮЛГДЛНН act of being crumbled

ҮҮЛГДСН pp. & adj. that which has been crumbled

ҮҮЛГДХ to be crumbled

ҮҮЛЛНН act of crumbling

ҮҮЛМР fractional

ҮҮЛМР to fractional number, fraction

ҮҮЛН, ҮҮЛД cloud

ҮҮЛРХГ adj. industrious

ҮҮЛТӨ adj. cloudy

ҮҮЛХ to crumble

ҮҮЛЧ, -НР tailor

ҮҮЛРХГ one who is inclined to tailoring

ҮҮМӨН alarm, anxiety, uneasiness, fuss; bustle

ҮҮМЛНН act of commotion, disorder, mess

ҮҮМЛӨН bustle, turmoil, chaos, pandemonium

ҮҮМХ 1. to be agitated, upset, excited; 2. to fuss, bustle

ҮҮНЭС: ҮҮНЭС АВН 1. from now on (of time); from here on
(of space) 2. because of him, her

ҮҮНД adv. 1. here; 2. dat. (to) him, her

ҮҮРГ, -ҮД burden (that which is carried on one's back);
load

ҮҮРЛНН act of laying down the burden on the shoulder

ҮҮРЛНН act of being friends, being on friendly terms

ҮҮРЛХ to be friends, be on friendly terms

1. ҮҮРМГ adj. small

ҮҮРМГ ОУВСН small pearls

ҮҮРМГ-ЗААРМГ ХМС small things, articles

2. ҮҮРМГ crumb;

ӨДМГИН ҮҮРМГ bread crumb

ҮҮРМГДЛНН act of becoming smaller, finer

ҮҮРМГДХ to become smaller, finer

ҮҮРСГ adj. friendly, amicable

ҮҮРХ to carry a burden on the shoulder

хавдлһн act of swelling
 хавдр, -муд abscess, boil
 хавдрта adj. swollen
 хавдх to swell, be swollen
 хавлһн act of quilting
 хавлһн act of catching, grabbing or snapping in the air
 хавлх to catch, grab or snap in the air
 хавң swelling
 хавңнх to swell, be swollen
 хавңта adj. swollen
 хавр spring
 хавра adv. last spring
 хаврджһн 1. act of spending the spring on spring pastures;
 2. act of spending the spring on spring quarters
 хавржх 1. to spend the spring on spring pastures;
 2. to spend the spring on spring quarters
 хаврэң 1. spring camp of nomads; 2. spring quarters
 хаврин adj. spring, of spring
 хаврт adv. in spring
 хавршлһн act of the coming of the spring
 хавршх to come (of spring)
 хавсн, хавсд anat. rib
 хавст, -д cabbage

хавстн see хавст
 хавта adj. agile, adroit, dexterous, nimble
 хавтх, -с pocket
 хавтха adj. flat
 хавтхалһн act of making flat
 хавтхалх to make flat
 хавтхарлһн act of becoming flat
 хавтхарх to become flat
 1. хавтхлэлһн act of becoming flat (frequently)
 2. хавтхлэлһн fig. state of being embarrassed
 1. хавтхлэх to become flat (frequently)
 2. хавтхлэх fig. to feel embarrassed, small
 хавтхлх to put into one's pocket
 хавхг, -уд trap
 хавх to quilt
 хавхнт, -с turtle
 1. хавцлата adj. binded
 2. хавцлата adj. that which is to be found in a paper-case
 хавцлач, -нр bookbinder
 хавцлх to bind
 1. хавци, хавци binding
 2. хавци paper-case, case for documents
 1. хавч, -уд pumpkin

хавдлһн act of swelling
 хавдр, -муд abscess, boil
 хавдрта adj. swollen
 хавдх to swell, be swollen
 хавлһн act of quilting
 хавлһн act of catching, grabbing or snapping in the air
 хавлх to catch, grab or snap in the air
 хавң swelling
 хавңих to swell, be swollen
 хавңта adj. swollen
 хавр spring
 хавра adv. last spring
 хаврлһн 1. act of spending the spring on spring pastures;
 2. act of spending the spring on spring quarters
 хаврлх 1. to spend the spring on spring pastures;
 2. to spend the spring on spring quarters
 хаврң 1. spring camp of nomads; 2. spring quarters
 хаврин adj. spring, of spring
 хаврт adv. in spring
 хаврлһн act of the coming of the spring
 хаврлх to come (of spring)
 хавсн, хавсд anat. rib
 хавст, -д cabbage

хавстн see хавст
 хавта adj. agile, adroit, dexterous, nimble
 хавтх, -с pocket
 хавтха adj. flat
 хавтхалһн act of making flat
 хавтхалх to make flat
 хавтхарлһн act of becoming flat
 хавтхарх to become flat
 1. хавтхлэлһн act of becoming flat (frequently)
 2. хавтхлэлһн fig. state of being embarrassed
 1. хавтхлэх to become flat (frequently)
 2. хавтхлэх fig. to feel embarrassed, small
 хавтхлх to put into one's pocket
 хавхг, -уд trap
 хавх to quilt
 хавхнт, -с turtle
 1. хавцлата adj. binded
 2. хавцлата adj. that which is to be found in a paper-case
 хавцлач, -нр bookbinder
 хавцлх to bind
 1. хавци, хавци binding
 2. хавци paper-case, case for documents
 1. хавч, -уд pumpkin

2. хавч, -уд public house, post house
1. хавчар, -муд tech. vice
2. хавчар, -муд hairclips
3. хавчар, -муд 1.edging; 2.stripes
- хавчгизлhn act of feeling uneasy
- хавчгизх to feel oneself uneasy
1. хавчлhn 1.act of pinching, hurting (of shoe); 2. act of pressing, squeezing; 3.act of clutching
2. хавчлhn act of keeping down, suppressing
1. хавчх 1.to pinch, hurt (of shoe); 2.to press, squeeze; 3.to clutch
2. хавчх to keep down, suppress
- хавшлhn act of speaking fluently (of children)
- хавшх to speak fluently (of children)
- хаг, -муд dandruff; residue
- хагз, -с hair that is shed (of animals)
- хагзлhn act of shedding, losing one's hair
- хагзэх to be shedding, lose one's hair
- хагсалт drying
- хагсах v.caus. 1.to dry; 2.to drain, dry
1. хагслhn act of becoming dry
2. хагслhn fig. act of losing something or someone dear; state of being deprived of something or someone dear
- хагстл adv. until dry
- хагстл арчх to wipe until dry

- хагсу adj. 1.dry; 2 drought-afflicted, arid
1. хагсх to become dry
2. хагсх fig. to lose something or someone dear; be deprived of something or someone dear
- хагцдо adj. inseparable
1. хагцлhn act of parting
2. хагцлhn act of losing (a favorite object)
- хагшлhn act of laughing loudly
- хагшдан loud laughter of many people
- хагшх to laugh loudly
1. хаһлhn act of rubbing, breaking, forcing or cutting through
2. хаһлhn act of blowing up
3. хаһлhn act of plowing, ploughing
4. хаһлhn act of parting
1. хаһх to rub, break, force or cut-through
2. хаһх to blow up
3. хаһх to plow, plough
4. хаһх to part
- ус хаһх to part hair
- хаһдр prp. & adj. explosive
- хаһрhn act of exploding, bursting
- хаһрт explosion
- хаһрх to explode, burst

2. хавч, -уд public house, pool house
1. хавчар, -муд tech. vice
2. хавчар, -муд hairclips
3. хавчар, -муд 1.edging; 2.stripe
- хавчгэлэлн act of feeling uneasy
- хавчгэлэх to feel oneself uneasy
1. хавчлнн 1.act of pinching, hurting (of shoe); 2. act of pressing, squeezing; 3.act of clutching
2. хавчлнн act of keeping down, suppressing
1. хавчх 1.to pinch, hurt (of shoe); 2.to press, squeeze; 3.to clutch
2. хавчх to keep down, suppress
- хавшлнн act of speaking fluently (of children)
- хавшх to speak fluently (of children)
- хаг, -муд dandruff; residue
- хагз, -с hair that is shed (of animals)
- хагзлнн act of shedding, losing one's hair
- хагзлх to be shedding, lose one's hair
- хагсалт drying
- хагсах v.caus. 1.to dry; 2.to drain, dry
1. хагслнн act of becoming dry
2. хагслнн fig. act of losing something or someone dear; state of being deprived of something or someone dear
- хагстл adv. until dry
- хагстл арух to wipe until dry

- хагсу adj. 1.dry; 2 drought-afflicted, arid
1. хагсх to become dry
2. хагсх fig. to lose something or someone dear; be deprived of something or someone dear
- хагцдро adj. inseparable
1. хагцлнн act of parting
2. хагцлнн act of losing (a favorite object)
- хагшлнн act of laughing loudly
- хагшх to laugh loudly
1. хахлнн act of rubbing, breaking, forcing or cutting through
2. хахлнн act of blowing up
3. хахлнн act of plowing, ploughing
4. хахлнн act of parting
1. хахлх to rub, break, force or cut-through
2. хахлх to blow up
3. хахлх to plow, plough
4. хахлх to part
- yc хахлх to part hair
- хахрдрг prp. & adj. explosive
- хахрлнн act of exploding, bursting
- хахрлт explosion
- хахрх to explode, burst

2. хадх to move (down); cut
3. хадх to rise upward into the sky (of sound, smoke, dust, etc.)
- хад, -муд plait, tress, braid
1. хадхр adj. distorted
2. хадхр adj. crooked; curved; wry
3. хадхр adj. unsociable, self-contained; unaccommodating
- хадилхгдсн pp. & adj. distorted
- хадилхлхн act of distorting
- хадилхх v.caus. to distort
1. хадих to bend, crook
2. хадих to be unsociable, be self-contained
- хадлх, -с head-dress for woman
- хажу, -с side
- хажунар adv. past; by
- хажуд adv. by, near; next to by the side of, by somebody's side
- хазар, -муд bridle
- хазарлхн act of bridling
- хазарлх to bridle a horse
- хазг, -уд Cossack
- хазлхн act of biting
- хазлт bite

- хазн treasury
- Хазн City of Kazan
- хазх to bite
- хайр, -уд address
- хайгч, -нр addressee
1. хайлхн act of dropping down, throwing about
2. хайлхн 1.act of abandoning, forsaking; 2.act of deserting
3. хайлхн act of quitting, giving up
1. хайх to drop down, throw about; hurl, chuck, fling
2. хайх 1.to abandon, forsake, relinquish; 2.to desert
гэр бүлэн хайх to desert one's family
3. хайх to quit, give up, leave off
төмрөн хайх to quit smoking
1. хала, -с tin (-plate)
2. хала adj. tinware
3. хала, -с sheet metal
4. хала adj. sheet metal
- халалхн act of covering with tin (-plate)
- халалх to cover with tin(-plate)
- халаслх to patch up
- халасн, халасд patch
- халаста adj. patched
- халвхн, -с nightingale

халһн act of shooting

халдан shooting

халдах to bring

өлзө халдах to bring luck

тусан халдах to be of use, be of benefit

халдлһн act of being strict

1. халдх v.rec. to shoot (at each other)

2. халдх to be strict

халлһн act of getting hot

халта adj. strict

халтаһар adv. strictly

халудлһн state of being too hot

халудх to be too hot

халуулһн act of heating up

халулх v.caus. to heat up

1. халун heat

2. халун adj. hot

3. халун fever, temperature

халун: халун өвсн (stinging-) nettle

халуурлһн act of getting hotter

халуурх to get hotter

халута adj. having a fever, temperature

халуур adj. dim. somewhat hotter

халуч adj. ardent, passionate, fiery

халуучрлһн act of getting into temper

халуучрхх to get into temper

1. халх, -с anat. cheek

2. халх to get hot

3. халх page (of a book)

4. халх field of one's occupation

халхар in the field of one's occupation

халхлх to cover, shelter, shield

халцха adj. bare (of hair, grass, etc.)

халцхарлһн act of growing bare, wearing off

халцхарх to grow bare, wear off (of grass, wool, hair, etc.)

хальдалһн act of infecting someone

хальдах v.caus. to infect someone

хальдвр infection

хальдврта adj. infectious, contagious

хальдлһн act of being infected by someone

хальдх to be infected by someone

1. хальмг, -уд a Kalmyk

2. хальмг adj. Kalmyk

хальмг келн Kalmyk language

хальр adj. squinting

хальр нүдтө squint-eyed

хальсн, хальсд husk; peel; pod; crust
хальтрлһн act of slipping, sliding
хальтрх to slip, slide
хальтрха adj. slippery
1. халюн otter
2. халюн adj. dun, light bay, cream-colored
хама adv. where
хама: хама чигн adv. anywhere
хаманас adv. where from
хамаран adv. where
хамг pron. all, the whole of
хамгин most
хамдан adv. with, together
1. хамр, -муд nose
2. хамр, -муд knoll, mound
хамтхаслх to open, blossom out
хамтхасн, -сд leaf
хаму, -с itch, scab; mange
хамурлһн act of becoming ill with the itch or mange
хамурх to become ill with itch, scab, or mange
хамхлһн act of breaking
хамхлх to break
хамхрлһн act of breaking down

хамхрх to break down
хамхрха adj. broken
хамхул tumble-weed
хамцулһн act of generalizing, summarizing
хамцулх v.caus. to generalize, summarize
1. хан Khan
2. хан chess king
хан: хан хулсн bamboo
хандһа elk
хандлһн: буру хандлһн act of turning aside; averting one's face
хандх: буру хандх to turn aside; avert one's face
ханжанаб thank you
ханлһн 1.state of being satisfied; 2.state of being grateful
ханлт gratitude
ханлт: ханлт ергх to give thanks, express gratitude
хантхлэлһн act of mincing, finical, finicky
хантхлэур adj. mincing, finicky
хантхлэх to be affected
ханур, -муд razor
ханх 1.to be grateful, be thankful; 2.to be satisfied
(with), be content (with)
ханцях to put into sleeve

- ханци, ханци sleeve
 ханчр, -муд anat. peritoneum
 хань, -муд companion, fellow traveler
 ханьцад adv jointly
 ханьцлһн act of becoming companions, fellow travelers
 ханьцх to become companions, fellow travelers
 ханяди, ханяди cough
 ханялһн act of coughing
 ханях to cough
1. хар adj. 1.black; 2.dark
 хар үүлд dark clouds
 2. хар adj. evil; unkind
 хар санан ill-will
 3. хар adj. secular, temporal, worldly
 хар күн secular man
 4. хар adj. common, ordinary
 хар күн ordinary man
 5. хар adj. inborn, innate; born
 хар ухан innate intelligence
 хар чидл inborn strength
 6. хар adj. forcible
 хар күчөр by force
 7. хар adj. colloquial
 хар кели colloquial speech

8. хар 1.envy; 2.hostility, ill-will
 9. хар suspicion
- хар: хар хуйр rye
 хар: хар дарлһн act of having a nightmare
 хар дарх to have a nightmare
 хар: хар дүң pre-dawn darkness
 хар: хар кели bitter tongue
 хар: хар керә, -с rook
 хар: хар модн n. & adj. oak
 Хар: Хар теңге Black Sea
 хар: хар цә black tea
 хара adj. unoccupied; free
 хара цаг free time, leisure
 хара: хара зөңдән see хара зөңдөн
 хара: хара зөңдөн adv. 1.wrongfully, unjustly; 2.in vain,
 for nothing
 хара: хара зүңдән see хара зөңдөн
 харада, -с swallow
 харал, -муд 1.abuse, bad language, swearing; 2.curse
 харалһн 1.act of abusing, act of using bad language,
 swearing; 2.act of cursing
 харалч adj. inclined to ribaldry
 харалч күн ribald, foul-mouthed person
1. харан sight
 2. харан object being observed from afar

- харах 1. to scold, rail (at), abuse; 2. to curse
- харвач, -нр bowman
- харвлһн act of shooting a bow
- харвтр adj. dim. darkish
- харвх to shoot a bow
- харгчн adj. black (of the coat of female domestic animal)
- харһа, -с larch tree
- харһнах v.caus. to cause to starve
- харһнхх adj. starving
- харһнлһн state of being starved or act of starving
- харһнлт starvation
- харһнх to starve
1. харһх to encounter, come across
2. харһх to collide with, come into collision
3. харһх to be found; be met with
4. харһх to cover, couple with, pair with (of animals)
- харһцлһн state of fainting
- харһцулгдсн pp. & adj. collateral
- харһцулһн act of collating
- харһцулх v.caus. to collate
- харһцх to faint
- хард: хард орлһн state of being suspected
- хард: хард орх to be suspected

1. харлһн act of turning black
2. харлһн act of suspecting
1. харлх to turn black
2. харлх to suspect
- харм regret
1. хармилһн act of feeling sorry
2. хармилһн act of begrudging
1. хармнх to feel sorry
2. хармнх to begrudge
- хармч adj. stingy, niggardly, miserly
1. харңһу darkness
2. харңһу adj. dark
3. харңһу adj. ignorant, benighted
- харңһуд adv. in darkness, in the dark
- харңһурх to grow, get, become dark
- харңһуцр adj. dim. somewhat darker
- харсац, -нр defender
- харслһн 1. act of defending, protecting; 2. act of interceding
- харслт 1. defense; 2. intercession
- харсх 1. to defend; protect; 2. to intercede (for)
1. харта adj. envious; ill-disposed, hostile
2. харта adj. suspicious, mistrustful

- хару plane
1. харуа watch, guard; patrol, round
 2. харуа mast
- харуа, -нр watchman
- харх 1. to look at; 2. to see
- харц look
- харцх, -с hawk
1. харш obstacle, impediment
 2. харш adj. 1. hostile; 2. contrary, opposed, anti-
харшллт antagonism
- харшилх to be contrary or against; to antagonize
- харшта adj. harmful, contrary, antagonistic
1. хаср, -уд a Kazakh
 2. хаср adj. Kazakh
- хаср (high) color
1. хасх 1. to deduct, keep back; 2. math. to subtract
 2. хасх to diminish; lessen; reduce; shorten; cut down
 3. хасх to curtail, retrench; abridge
1. хатаһһи act of drying; dehydrating
 2. хатаһһи act of tempering
1. хатах v. caus. to dry; dehydrate
 2. хатах v. caus. to temper (of steel)
1. хатһһи act of becoming dry and hard; dehydrate

2. хатһһи act of drying up, pining
 3. хатһһи act of becoming tempered
- хатмл adj. weak, sickly, puny, unhealthy-looking
1. хатн, хатд khatuna (wife of a khan)
 2. хатн, хатд chess queen
- хатрад adv. at a trot
- хатрлт trotting
- хатрлтта adj. trotter
- хатрлтта мөрн trotter
- хатрх to trot
1. хату adj. hard
 2. хату adj. difficult, hard
 3. хату adj. severe, stern
1. хатудһһи state of being too hard
 2. хатудһһи act of being too difficult, hard
1. хатудх to be too hard
 2. хатудх to be too difficult, hard
1. хатурһһи act of becoming hard, hardening
 2. хатурһһи act of becoming difficult, hard
1. хатурх to become hard, harden
 2. хатурх to become difficult, hard
- хатуч adj. stingy, niggardly, miserly
- хатучрхх to be stingy, be sparing; scant, stint; skimp;
grudge

1. хатх to become dry and hard, dehydrated

2. хатх to dry up; pine

3. хатх to become tempered (of steel)

хатханчг, -уд thorn

1. хатхлhn act of stabbing, stitching

2. хатхлhn act of stinging, biting

3. хатхлhn act of embroidering

4. хатхлhn act of planting

хатхлх to stitch

хажуны хатхлжана he has a stitch in his side

1. хатхмр, -муд embroidery

2. хатхмр adj. embroidered

1. хатхх 1. to thrust, stab; 2. to prick

2. хатхх to sting; bite

3. хатхх to embroider

4. хатхх to plant

хатъ seasoning, flavoring

хатъяр adj. scanty, poor, slender

хах to shoot, fire

хахлhn act of choking

хахр adj. 1. short (of stature); undersized; 2. stocky, squat

хахх to choke oneself

хачрсн, хачрсд scales

хам porridge, gruel

хам: хам чулун n. & adj. marble

хам: хам эрднь min. jasper

хамц adj. lazy

1. хая adv. sometimes; from time to time; now and then

2. хая adv. here and there

халр cucumber

хээв, -с oar

хээврдөч rower, oarsman

хээврдлhn act of rowing

хээврдх to row

хээкрлhn act of yelling, shouting, screaming

хээкрх to cry, shout; scream, yell; shout (at)

хээлhn act of looking for, seeking

1. хээллhn act of melting, thawing

2. хээллhn act of melting

3. хээллhn act of fusing, melting

4. хээллhn act of dissolving

хээлт fusibility

хээлгү adj. fusible

1. хээлх to melt; thaw

2. хээлх to melt

3. хээлх to fuse; melt

4. хээлх to dissolve
 хээрдлһн act of becoming shallow
 хээрдх to become shallow
1. хээрлһн act of feeling sorry for
 2. хээрлһн act of granting, bestowing
1. хээрлх to feel sorry for
 2. хээрлх to grant (to), bestow
- хээртә adj. dear
 хээрцг, -үд box
 хээсн, хээсд pot
 хээх to look for, seek
 хээч, -с scissors
 хээчлһн act of cutting (with scissors)
 хээчлх to cut (with scissors)
 хэврг side
1. хэвррт adv. by, near; by the side of, by somebody's side;
 next to
2. хэвррт adv. from side to side
- хэврлһн act of rubbing, act of producing friction
 хэврх to rub, produce friction
- шүдән хэврх to grit with one's teeth
- хэләвр, -мүд care, tending, looking after
1. хэләлһн act of looking at

2. хэләлһн act of opening (of eyes)
3. хэләлһн act of looking (after); act of keeping an eye (on)
- хэләмх, -с care (of, for)
 хэләмхтә adj. thoughtful, careful, solicitous
1. хэләх to look at
 2. хэләх to open (of eyes)
 3. хэләх to look(after), keep an eye (on)
- хөлөц, -с gaze; look
1. хәр adj. shallow
 2. хәр adj. foreign, strange
- хәрг adj. shy; bashful
 хәрглһн state of being shy, bashful
 хәрглх to be shy, bashful
- хәрд: хәрд һарлһн act of marrying (of woman)
 хәрд һарх to marry (of woman)
- хәркрән wheeze
 хәркрлһн act of wheezing
 хәркрся pp. & adj. hoarse
 хәркрх to wheeze
1. хәрлһн act of returning, coming back
 2. хәрлһн act of abating
- хәрнә however; but
1. хәрт, -с 1. answer, reply; 2. response

2. хөрү adv. back; backwards
хөрүлһн change (of money)
1. хөрүлһн act of guarding, keeping watch
2. хөрүлһн act of grazing, pasturing
1. хөрүлх v.caus.to guard, keep watch
2. хөрүлх v.caus. to graze, pasture
- мал хөрүлх to graze, pasture cattle, tend grazing cattle
хөрүцлһн 1.act of objecting, raising an objection;
2.act of contradicting, thwarting
- хөрүцлг objection
хөрүцх 1.to object, raise an objection; 2.to contradict, thwart
1. хөрх to return, come back
2. хөрх to abate (of swelling)
- хо adj. light bay (of the coat of a horse)
- хоб see хов
- хов, -с 1.gossip, tittle-tattle; 2.slander, calumny, aspersion
- ховдг adj. grasping; avid (of, for), greedy (of, for)
- ховдг: ховдг седил avidity (of, for), greediness (of, for)
- ховдгглһн act of being avid (of, for), greedy (of, for)
- ховдггх to display greediness, avidity, covetousness; be greedy
- ховлһн act of calumniating, slandering, aspersing
- ховлх to calumniate, slander, asperse; smear
- Ховң Kuban river

- ховр 1.rare; 2.scanty, poor, slender
- ховрдлһн act of becoming rare; act of becoming scanty, poor, slender
- ховрдох to become rare; grow scanty, poor, slender
- ховха adj. bare (of bone, wood, etc.)
- ховхарлһн act of becoming bare
- ховхарх to become bare (of bone, wood, etc.)
- ховч adj. 1.gossipy; 2.slanderous, caluminous, defamatory
- хор litter
- хор-бог, -муд sweepings
- хоңр adj. bald
- хоңуул, -муд log
- хөзлг: хөзлг тергн two-wheeled chariot
1. хойр two
2. хойр conj. and
- хойрдвар in the second place; secondly
- хойрдгч second (ordinal number)
- хойрхн only two
1. хол, -муд 1.throat; 2.anat. gullet; 3.anat. larynx
2. хол, -муд voice
3. хол food
4. хол adj. distant, remote
5. хол adv. far off; far (from); a great distance away (from)
6. хол distance, remoteness

7. хол: бешин хол chimney, funnel
 холас adv. from far away, from far
 холһһн act of skinning or scraping
 холһлх to skin or scrape
 холдһн act of becoming distant, remote
 холдх to become distant, remote
 холдхт remoteness
 холдсн pp. & adj. that which has become distant, remote
 холъдһн act of becoming distant, remote
 холъдх to become distant, remote
 холъдһн act of mixing
 холъх to mix
 холян mixture
 холята adj. mixed
 хоһл manure, dung; muck
 хомха see хумха
 хомхардһн see хумхардһн
 хомхарх see хумхарх
 1. хонг, -уд day, twenty-four hour period
 долан хонг week
 2. хонг overnight stay, lodging for the night
 хонгтан at bedtime
 хонһн act of staying overnight, lodging for the night

1. хонх, -с bell
 2. хонх to stay overnight
 хонһн: хонһн сар sixth month of the lunar calendar
 хоһр adj. light bay (of the coat of a horse)
 1. хоһар, -муд snout, muzzle
 2. хоһар, -муд beak, bill
 3. хоһар, -муд trunk, proboscis
 хоогч light bay mare
 хооһм: хооһм оһн skiff, wherry
 хоома adj. careless, negligent, slipshod
 1. хооран adv. away, off
 2. хооран adv. ago
 хоорид 1. between; 2. among, amongst
 хооридан 1. between themselves; 2. among themselves
 хооридк adj. interstitial
 хоосаһар adv. in vain, to no purpose
 хоосн adj. empty
 хоосрх to become empty
 хор, -с side pocket
 хора, -с room
 хорз, -с beluga, white sturgeon
 хорзч see хурзч
 хорһд shelter

хорһдлһн act of seeking shelter

хорһдх to seek shelter

1. хорһлхн, хорһлхд lead (metal)

2. хорһлхн adj. lead

1. хорһн grease

2. хорһн wall-eye

хорһта adj. greasy

хорд pelican

1. хордлһн act of being poisoned

2. хордлһн act of being irritated, be in bad temper

1. хордх to be poisoned

2. хордх to be irritated, be in bad temper

хорз very strong alcoholic drink of fermented milk which
has been distilled three times

хорлач, -нр prisoner

1. хорлһн act of diminishing, decreasing

2. хорлһн act of being timid, timorous

хорлт 1.harm; 2.evill

хорма, -с hem

хормтха adj. timid, timorous

хорн, хорд poison, venom

хорелһн state or condition of feeling burning pain

хорелт burning pain

хорссн pp. & adj. one who has felt burning pain

хорсх to feel burning pain

хорта adj. poisonous, venomous

хортн, хортд enemy

хортна adj. enemy, enemy's

1. хорх to diminish, decrease

2. хорх to be timid, timorous

хорха, -с insect

хорхандг, -уд shell

хорханцг limestone

хоршлһн act of saving

хоршлт savings

хоршмч adj. thrifty, economical

хоршх to save

1. хот food, nourishment

2. хот meal

3. хот forage, feed; fodder

4. хот stomach

5. хот crop, caw

хотл: хотл балһсн capital (city)

хотлһн act of having a halo (of sun, moon)

хотлх to have a halo (of sun, moon)

хотн, хотд village

хотн-хама, -с homestead

1. хотхр, -муд hollow, depression

2. хотхр adj. concave, caved in

хотхрг gluttonous

хоцрлнн state of being backward

хоцрсн adj. backward

1. хоцрх to fall behind, lag behind

2. хоцрх to be backward

хош camp

хоша, -с 1.pair; 2.twins

хоша-ааль, -с neighbor

хошадар adv. two by two, in pairs; in twos

хошан: хошан ерөсн 1.one of the two; 2.one of the twins

хо-шар adj. light brown

хош-хора, -с luggage

хожрн 1.num. both; 2.adv. two (together)

хөв fate; fortune

хөв see хув

хөмлнн act of raking up, act of raking together;

act of shoveling up, act of shoveling in

хөмх to rake up, rake together; shovel up, shovel in

хөн, хөд 1.sheep; 2.female sheep aged four years or older

хөөн adv. 1.after, afterwards; 2.later on

хөөнө adj. of lamb

хөөнө махн lamb

хөөтк future

хөөч, -нр 1.shepherd; 2.sheep-breeder

хөрдгч twentieth

хөрлнн act of forbidding, interdicting

хөрлт interdiction

хөрм, -йд 1.wedding; 2.celebration

хөри twenty

хөрө twenty year old

хөрх to forbid; interdict

ху adv. everything; altogether, completely

хув amber

хувалнн act of dividing

хувах to divide

хувацлнн act of sharing

хувацх to share

хуврг, -уд Lamaist clergy

хувцлнн act of clothing, dressing

хувцах to clothe, dress

хувци clothes, clothing

хувц-хунр clothing, clothes

хүлнн state of being broken

хүлхт break, breaking; fracture

хүлх to break in two; break, fracture

хүлхлн act of breaking

хүлрх to break in two; break, be fractured

хүлрха adj. broken

хүд: хүд өвгн term used in reference to the father of a son-in-law or the father of a daughter-in-law by

all relatives of the family into which the individual has married

хүд: хүд эмгн term used in reference to the mother of a daughter-in-law or the mother of a son-in-law by all rela-

tives of the family into which the individual has married

хүдг, -уд well

хүдгин adj. of well

1. хүд lie; untruth; falsehood

2. хүдл, -муд fable

хүдлахар adv. falsely

хүдлч adj. lying, untruthful, mendacious

хүдир pl. term used by parents of son-in-law and daughter-in-law in reference to one another as relatives

хүдрh, -с tail strap

хүдхлн act of mixing, stirring

хүдхлдлн act of being mixed

хүдхлдх to be mixed

хүдхх to mix, stir

хүжр saline, salt-marsh

хүйг, -уд chain mail, chain armor

хул wild horse

хуланцг: хуланцг эцг paternal great grandfather

1. хулн, -с mouse

2. хулн: хулн сар eleventh month of the lunar calendar

хулдач, -нр

хулдгдсн pp. & adj. sold

хулдин for sale

хулдлн act of selling

хулдх to sell

1. хулсн, хулсд reed

2. хулсн adj. reed

хултхлэлн act of looking back, gazing around

хултхлэх to look back; gaze round, look around

хулха stealing, thieving

хулхалн act of stealing

хулхалх to steal

хулхан pp. stolen

хулхач, -нр thief

хумсн, хумсд 1.nail; 2.claw; 3.talon

хумха, -с index finger, fore finger

хумха: хумха ховдг adj. extremely greedy, covetous
 хун, муд swan
 1. хундг glass, goblet; wine-glass; cup
 2. хундг butt, butt-stock
 хундгх to pour out; fill
 хунин adj. swan, swan's
 хур, -муд rain
 хуралн act of setting in order
 хуралнта adj. ordered
 хурагху, -с symposium
 хурах v.caus. to set in order
 хурвч, -с thimble
 хург, -уд meeting
 хурхилн act of lambing
 хурхлх to lamb
 1. хурхн, хурхд one year old sheep of either sex
 2. хурхн, хурхд 1.finger; 2.toe
 хурхна adj. of finger; of toe
 хурхна үзүрмүд fingertips
 хурдар adv. speedily, fast
 хурдн adj. fast
 хурл, -муд Lamaist monastery
 хурлн act of gathering together, meeting together

хурлх to create a whirlwind
 хурняслн act of wrinkling
 хурнясх to wrinkle
 хурнясн, хурнясд wrinkle
 хурняста adj. wrinkled
 хурсн cheese
 1. хурсх lambskin
 2. хурсх astrakhan
 хурта adj. rainy
 хурх to gather together, meet together
 хурц sharp; acute
 хурц: хурц хөлөцтө adj. sharp-sighted
 хурцдлн act of becoming sharp
 хурцдулн act of sharpening
 хурцдулх v.caus. to sharpen
 хурцх to become sharp
 1. хурцхн act of scraping
 2. хурцхн act of shaving
 1. хусм, -с birch-tree
 2. хусм adj. birch
 3. хусм, -с residue (in a pot)
 хурслн state of being barren, dry
 хурсн barren, dry

хусрх to become barren, dry

хустг, -уд matches

1. хусх to scrape

2. хусх to shave

хуур, -муд violin

хуурлһн act of frying

хуурмг adj. sly, cunning

хуурмгар adv. slyly, cunningly

хуурмглһн act of cunning

хуурмглх to use cunning, be cunning, crafty

1. хуурсн, хуурсд nit

2. хуурсн pp. & adj. fried

хуурх to fry

хуурч, -нр violonist

хуухрлһн act of becoming singed

хуухлх to singe

хуухрсн pp. & adj. singed

хуухрх to become singed

хуучарн adv. as before

1. хуучн adj. 1. old; 2. decrepit

2. хуучн fig. illness, sickness

хуучна adj. ancient, antique

1. хуучрлһн act of getting old, decrepit

2. хуучрлһн act of growing antiquated, out of date, obsolete

хуучрсн pp. & adj. antiquated, out of date; obsolete

1. хуучрх to get old, become decrepit

2. хуучрх to grow antiquated, out of date; grow obsolete

хуучта adj. fig. ill, sick

хуц, -муд ram, male sheep aged four years or older

хуцач adj. barking

хуцач ноха barking dog

хуцлһн act of barking, yelping

хуцх to bark, yelp

хуча, -с roof; thatch; tiling

1. хучата adj. covered with a blanket

2. хучата adj. roofed; thatched; tiled

хучлһ bed-spread

1. хучлһн act of covering with a blanket

2. хучлһн act of roofing, thatching, tiling

1. хучх to roof; thatch; tile

2. хучх to cover with a blanket

1. ху scabbard, sheath

2. ху case

хув, -с part; share

хувлһн act of being reincarnated

хувлһетн reincarnation

ХҮВЛХ to be reincarnated
 ХҮВРЛНН act of changing
 ХҮВРХ to change
 ХҮВТӨ adj. having a part or share
 ХҮҮВ advice, counsel
 ХҮҮВЛНН act of advising, counseling
 ХҮҮВЛХ to consult; seek advice, counsel (from)
 ХҮҮРӨ rech. file
 ХҮҮРӨДЛНН rech. act of filing
 ХҮҮРӨДХ rech. to file

Ц

Ц the letter of the Kalmyk alphabet
 ца behind; beyond
 гегин ца behind the house
 ца: ца-цаахан adv. more and more
 ца: ца-цааран adv. farther and farther
 цааһас from behind
 цааһур 1. adv. somewhat farther on (away), a little farther on (away); 2. beyond
 цаад: цаад бийднэ adv. on the other side; further
 цаадх adj. lying opposite, situated on the other side; situated beyond
 1. цааж law; code
 2. цааж punishment; execution
 3. цааж interdiction, ban
 цаажин adj. 1. legal; judicial; 2. criminal; penal
 цаажих 1. to execute, put to death; 2. to forbid; interdict; prohibit; ban; 3. to banish, exile
 цаар med. scrofula
 цааран adv. farther
 цаарандинь adj. further; subsequent
 цааранднь adv. later on; in future, henceforth
 цаарта adj. scabby, mangy
 цаартх to become mangy

цаасар: цаасар кесн adj. paper

цаасн, цаасд n. & adj. paper

цааста: цааста шикр candy

цааш-нааш adv. back and forth

цаб meal for lamas

цаб бөрх to offer a meal to lamas

1. цав, -с roughness

2. цав, -с crack, split

цавг starch

цавгилһн act of starching

цавглх to starch

цавгта adj. starched

цавдл ritual sprinkling; libation

цавдур, -муд sprinkler made of sprig used in religious ceremonies

цавдх to sprinkle with consecrated water or any other consecrated liquid

цавта adj. rough; rugged; uneven

цаг, -муд 1.time; 2.period; 3.epoch; age; era; 4.hour

цаг: цаг болв it is time

цаг: цаг түдл уга adj. not loosing time

цагасн: цагасн урд adj. & adv. 1.premature, untimely; 2.prematurely

цагда, -с police; militia; guard

мөртө цагда mounted police

цагдач, -нр policeman; militiaman

цагин: цагин даран chronology

цагин: цагин селгөн epoch

цагин: цагин темдг date

цагин: цагин эргц period

цаглань adv. in time

дигтө цаглань ирх to come in time

цаглш: цаглш уга adj. incredible

цагтнь adv. in time

цагтнь күргөхөд дусх to finish just in time

цаг-цагин adj. seasonal

цагича adj. unstable, unsteady; changeable

цаһеадх to become white; whiten; be too white; become pale

цаһавтр adj. dim. whitish

цаһагчи white (of coat of the female animals)

цаһалһх to bleach, whiten; paint in white

цаһан adj. white

Цаһан festival of the Buddhist church observed annually on the first day of the first month of the lunar calendar

цаһан: цаһан алхц chicken-pox

цаһан: цаһан ая, -с polar bear

цаһан: цаһан бор adj. light grey

цаһан: цаһан буудя wheat

цаһан: цаһан занди cypress
 цаһан: цаһан идэн dairy products
 цаһан: цаһан модн birch
 цаһан: цаһан мөңгн silver
 цаһан: цаһан өвсн feather grass
 цаһан: цаһан өдмг white bread
 цаһан: цаһан санан good will
 цаһан: цаһан саната adj. open hearted
 цаһан: цаһан төр болх to give birth
 цаһан: цаһан хала, -с zinc
 цаһан: цаһан харһа fir tree, spruce tree
 цаһан: цаһан хорһлһн tin
 цаһан: цаһан шарһ adj. blond, fair, fair-haired
 цаһан: цаһан яси fig. blue blood
 цаһанар adv. in white (color)
 цаһанар ширдх to paint in white
 цаһатһнһ adv. until it becomes white
 цаһах to appear white
 цаһац, -һр fugitive
 цадрһн state of being saturated
 цадрх to be proud (of); pride oneself (upon)
 цадрхах v.caus. to saturate
 цадрһн adj. saturated

цадх to be full, be saturated
 1. цаһа carelessness, neglect
 2. цаһа adj. careless; negligent
 цаһа: цаһа амн adj. unbridled, ungovernable, uncontrollable, unrestrained
 цаһһрх to be negligent, careless, or inaccurate
 цаһм, -с lasso
 цаһмдх to lasso
 1. цаһхг watch tower
 2. цаһхг bubble
 цаһ, -муд sled, sleigh
 цаһдр, -уд puddle, pool
 1. цаһр subjects of the prince, who live in the back of the prince's tent
 2. цаһр hook
 цаһям, -с hermaphrodite
 1. цаһ hoarfrost
 2. цаһ дһс, kettledrum
 3. цаһ dust (on the dress, coat etc.)
 цаһһлһн state of suffering from thirst
 цаһһс cranberry
 цаһһх to suffer from thirst
 1. цаһтх to be covered with dust

2. цагтх to be covered with hoarfrost
1. цар, -муд ox, bullock
2. цар tetter, mange, scab
- цар: цар бүлү grindstone
- цар: цар чолун millstone
- цара footprint
- цардах to be big-bellied, be pot-bellied
- цардһр adj. big-bellied, pot-bellied
1. царң, -уд lawn
2. царң, -уд maple
- цартх to sharpen; grind, whet
- царцах v.caus. to cause to chill, cool
- царцаха, -с grasshopper
- царцлһн act of catching cold
1. царцх to thicken; get stiff with cold; freeze
2. царцх to catch cold
- цасн snow
- цасн: цасн орлһн snowfall
- цасна: цасна умп snowflake
- цаста adj. snowy
- цаста: цаста-хур sleet
- цастх to be covered with snow
- цах, -муд stack, pile

- цахлх to lift up the legs
- цахр n. coll. outbuildings surrounding the residence of a prince or lama
- цахх to choke (with), follow the wrong way
- цацад: цацад хайх to throw or about, strew about
- цацг, -уд 1.fringe; 2.tassel
- цацгһх v. pass. to be splashing
- цацл sprinkle
- цацлһн 1.act of splashing, spraying; 2.act of sprinkling
- цацлдх v. rec. to splash, spray at each other
- цацу adj. having the same age
- цацухар adv. 1.equally; 2.evenly
- цацурх to be equal
1. цацх 1.to splash; (be)sprinkle, spray; 2.to pour (over)
2. цацх to sprinkle (with)
- цаяха, -с crawfish, crayfish
- цө tea
- цө кех to pour tea
- цө уух to drink tea
- цө чанх to make tea
- цөөр adj. whitish; pale
1. цөөгдх v. pass. to turn out

2. цөөгдх to break, dawn
ор цөөхөнө dawn is coming, day is breaking
1. цөөлхвр, -мүд explanation, interpretation
2. цөөлхвр, -мүд footnote
цөөлхгдх v. pass. to be explained
цөөлхн state or condition of appearing pale
цөөллхн state of being thirsty
цөөлхх to explain, interpret
цөөлхх to be thirsty
цөөсг adj. affectionate for tea, having fondness for tea
цөөсх tea thirst
цөөсг кун one who thirsts for tea
цөөсн pp. & adj. shining, beaming
цөөтлнх adv. till something is white, till something is
spotlessly clean
цөөх to shine, beam
цөв, -с anat. groin
цөвдр adj. whitish, pale (of the coat of a horse)
цөкллхн act of lightning
цөклхх to flash (of lightning)
цөклхнэ: цөклхнэ хөрлү lightning rod
цөкүр, -мүд min. flint
цөкхх to strike fire (from a flint)

цөнкүр adj. light blue
цөнкүртх to become bluish
цөб: цөб гисн adj. neat, tidy; accurate
цөбр-цөвү adj. very clean
цөв, -с 1. fetters; 2. chain; 3. watch-chain
цөвлхх to fetter
цөвн white salmon
1. цөвр adj. 1. clean; 2. pure
цөвр биш adj. unclean; dirty
2. цөвр adj. net, clear
цөврөр adv. 1. cleanly; neatly; 2. purely
цөвр-цөр adj. neat, tidy
цөврдлхн rehabilitation; justification
цөврдхх 1. to rehabilitate; 2. to acquit
цөвркн adj. dim. clean; neat
цөврлгдхх v. pass. to be rehabilitated
цөврлхх 1. to clean; 2. to cleanse
цөвтө adj. chain
цөг, -мүд hillock, knoll
цөгөн adj. 1. light; 2. transparent
цөгдг, -үд sleeveless dress (worn by married women)
цөгрөчг, -с prickly, spike; thorn
цөөрдхх to plaster, stucco

цээрлх to be squeamish (about)
цел adj. sharp, acute
1. целвг, -үд pancake
2. целвг brushwood
цем tiptoe
цемги, цемгд woolen cloth, broadcloth
цемцэсн: цемцэсн бөөдл mincing manners
цемцэх to mince
цемцнр adj. mincing, finical
цемих to tiptoe
цөнг, -мүд pitchfork
цең, -гүд bird
цеңкр adj. violet
цөрвөх to flit, flutter
цөрвлэх to swing
цөр-цөвр neat, tidy
цөрг, -үд army, military forces, troops
Йовһн цөрг infantry
мөртө цөрг cavalry
цөргт мордх to enter the military service
цөргө adj. military, army
цөргө орһдул deserter
цөргө гөм venereal disease

цөрглһһн act of serving in the army
цөрглх to serve in the army
цөргтө adj. having an army
цөргч, -нр soldier; warrior
цөрд, -мүд chalk
цөрдлһһн act of whitewashing
цөрдлх to whiten; whitewash
цөрдтө adj. 1. chalky
1. цөцг, -үд flower
цөцгөн үнр fragrance of a flower
2. цөцг smallpox
1. цөцгө, -с flower
2. цөцгө, -с pupil (of the eye)
цөцгө: нарн цөцгө sunflower
цөцгөнчг, -үд flower garden
цөцгөрх see цөцгөлх
цөцгөтө adj. flowery, with flowers; decorated, patterned, or
covered with flowers
цөцгөгч prp. & adj. flowering, blossoming, blooming
цөцгөлһһн act of flowering
цөцгөлт bloom, blossoming
цөцгөлх to flower, bloom, blossom, be in flower, blossom
цөцгтө adj. having flowers, with flowers; covered, decorated,
or patterned with flowers

цецгшц adv. flowers alike

1. цецн adj. wise, sage; clever, intelligent

2. цецн sage; wise man, man of wisdom

цецн: цецн ухан wisdom

цецрлг garden; park

цецрхх to show off one's wisdom or intelligence

цов see цув

цовад see цувад

цовг see цувг

цовлһн see цувлһн

цоврх to stretch, lengthen out

цовх see цувх

1. цог, -муд ember

2. цог 1.spark; glow; 2.splendor, magnificence; grandeur

1. цогц body, physical constitution

2. цогц, -с remains, relics

цогц: цогц хорха, -с beetle

цод frozen upper soil

цод: цод кунд adj. very heavy

цодрх to freeze (of upper soil)

цокан shaking, jolting

цокгдх v. pass. to hit, strike (against)

1. цоклһн act of beating (of heart, pulse)

2. цоклһн act of beating, hitting, striking

цоклдан fight; scuffle

цоклдх v. rec. to fight with each other

цоклур, -муд woodpecker

цоклх to beat, tap rhythmically (of heart, pulse, etc.)

1. цокх to beat; hit, strike; punch; lash, slash; kick

2. цокх to knock

3. цокх has furthermore special uses descriptive of a striking action, e. g.

бицдр машинкер цокх to type on a typewriter

эург цокх to take a picture

домбр цокх to play the dombr, a Kalmyk musical instrument resembling a lute

тара (төрө) цокх to thrash

1. цол, -муд 1.time; 2.leisure, spare time

2. цол, -муд 1.title; rank; name; 2.degree; diploma

3. цол adj. 1.free; spare; vacant; open; 2.clearing; glade; blemish, flaw

цолвң morning star; Venus

цолвр see цуявр

цолвурт, -с sheatfish

1. цолта adj. free (of time)

2. цолта adj. having the rank or the title of

цольгур, -муд auger; perforator, gimlet

- цолыгх to burn through
 цолыгх to gulp down
 цомг see цумг
 цомраһн see цумраһн
 цомрх see цумрх
 цоналһн act of broiling in the bright sun
 цонаси adj. broiling (of sun)
 цонх to get broiled in the bright sun
 цоолһн act of piercing, holing
 цоолур, -муд chisel; gouge
 цоолх to punch a hole
 цоонг 1. chink, slit; 2. hole, burrow
 цоорг ice-hole
 цоорх to fall through, come down, collapse
 цоорха, -с hole, gap
 1. цоохр adj. pitted, pocked, pock-marked; speckled
 2. цоохр med. chicken pox
 3. цоохр kind of sturgeon
 цоохрдлһн act of showing, appearing particolored
 цоохрдх to show, appear particolored
 цор: цор һанцхн adj. only
 цоргх to make a hole with a red-hot pin or awl; pierce with
 a hot iron

1. цох, -муд anat. temple
 2. цох, -муд mortar (vessel for pounding substances)
 1. цохлх to fillip on the temple
 2. цохлх to put the hat aslant
 цохин anat. adj. temporal
 цохрх see цухрх
 1. цө, -с kitchen range
 2. цө, -с n. & adj. cast iron
 цөб see цөв
 цөв deposit, sediment (especially that left after melting
 butter)
 цөврөд adv. in single file
 цөврх to flow; stream, pour; leak (along the track of journey)
 цөгц, -с small cup, small goblet (for oil, sacrificial grain,
 etc.)
 зулин цөгц offering lamp burning before the image of
 a deity
 тәклин цөгц small cup for offerings
 цөкрлһн state of being despaired
 цөкрлт despair
 цөкрх to despair (of)
 цөлдлһн state of craving (for drink)
 цөлдх to crave (for drink)
 1. цөмлх to force through
 2. цөмлх fig. to deceive; cheat; trick; betray

цөмрх to cove in
 цөмөн, цөмөд 1. bird cherry tree; 2. bird cherry
 цөн adj. & adv. few, little; sparse, rare; insignificant
 цөөнн adj. few; scanty, insignificant
 цөөрлхн act of diminishing, decreasing (in numbers)
 цөөрх to diminish, decrease (in numbers)
 цөсн, цөсд gall; bile
 цөстө fig. adj. acrimonious
 цөстө хүн acrimonious person
 цу vinegar
 цув, -с large fur coat; large raincoat
 1. цувг, -уд gutter
 2. цувг, -уд string
 цувх to go in a certain formation as in a caravan
 цувад цовх to go in single file
 цуг pron. all, the whole of
 цуг: цуг дэлхэн adj. world, world's, of the world
 цугар everybody, everyone
 цуглархн act of assembling, gathering
 цугларх to gather, assemble
 цуглуулхн 1. act of assembling, putting together;
 2. act of collecting
 цуглуулх v. caus. 1. to assemble, put together; 2. to collect
 цуглур set, collection

цугтан adv. all; all together
 цуһар everybody, everyone
 цуһарас from all; of all
 цуһла, -с footleth
 цуһлах 1. to muffle, wrap up; 2. to wrap around
 цуһвр, -муд (bridle) rein
 цумрлхн act of falling through, coming down, collapsing
 цумрх to fall through, come down, collapse
 цумрха hole, gap
 цунцг adj. humid
 цунцгрлхн state of being humid
 цунцгрх to become humid
 1. цур, -муд compress
 цур бэрх to put on a compress
 цур бэрлхн act of putting on a compress
 2. цур adv. absolutely, quite, totally, utterly
 цурдалхн state of being big-bellied
 цурдах to be big-bellied
 цурдлр adj. big-bellied, pot-bellied
 цурх, -с lake (fish)
 цусн blood
 цусрхлхн act of becoming bloodshot
 цусрхх to become bloodshot

цуста adj. bloody
 цутхач, -нр caster, founder, smelter
 цутхлһн act of casting, minting
 цутхлһ, -уд mouth of the river
 цутхыр adj. cast; minted (of metals)
 цутхур, -муд funnel
 цутхх v.caus. to cast in mould; mint
 цууз, -с bream (fish)
 цуунг, -уд turnip
 цухрлһн 1.act of moving backward; 2.fig. act of retreating
 цухрх 1.to move backwards; 2.fig. to retreat
 цуцата adj. 1.disassembled, dismantled; taken to pieces;
 2.unplaited
 цуцлһн 1.act of stripping, disassembling, dismantling;
 taking to pieces; 2.act of unplaiting
 цуцрл 1.tiredness, weariness; fatigue; 2.exhaustion
 цуцрлһн act of getting tired, weary
 цуцрлг: цуцрлг уга adj. untiring, tireless, indefatigable
 цуцрсн pp. & adj. weary, tired
 цуцрх 1.to get tired; be tired (of); 2.to be exhausted (with)
 цуцх 1.to strip, disassemble, dismantle, take to pieces;
 2.to unplait
 цууган, цуугад quarrel
 цуугеге adj. quarrelsome, peevish, shrewish
 цууглһн act of quarrelling
 цуугх to quarrel

ч the letter of the Kalmyk alphabet
 чавкадлһн act of champing
 чавкадх to champ
 чаврун, чавруд small container for water
 чавчлһн 1.act of felling; 2.act of hewing, hacking, chopping;
 3.act of mincing, chopping up; 4.act of slashing
 with sabre
 чавчлдх to fight with swords, sabres
 чавчлдан fighting with swords, sabres
 чавчур, -муд 1.notch; 2.pick; 3.chisel, point-tool
 чавчх 1.to fell; 2.to hew, hack, chop; 3.to mince,
 chop up; 4.to slash
 чавчм adj. steep
 чавчм эрг steep bank
 чаһр, -муд wine
 чадлһн act of being able; act of coping with
 чадыг adj. able
 чадыгар adv. ably
 чадх 1.to be able to; know how to; 2.to cope with
 чадыго cannot, can't
 чамас see 1. чм

410
чиндһнө adj. rabbit

чиндһнө арон rabbit skin

1. чиндр, -мүд spark

2. чиндр, -мүд ashes

чиндр: чиндр цаһан adj. snowy, snow-white

чиндрлһн act of cremating

чиндрлх to cremate

чинн pron. poss. your (informal)

чиннһөр adv. according to your opinion, in your opinion;
to your mind, thinking

тинр weight, influence, authority

чинрө adj. weighty, influential, authoritative

чинян see чини

чинһүр, -мүд 1. weigh; 2. scale

чинһүрдлһн 1. act of weighing; 2. act of scaling

чинһүрдх 1. to weigh; 2. to scale

чиңнх to listen to

чиңшх to whine

чирө, -с face

чирө: чирө далд adv. behind somebody's back

чиргдлһн act of being dragged along

чиргдх v. pass. to be dragged along

чиргүл shaft

41
чирлһн act of dragging, pulling along

чирм: чирм нуцкн adj. naked

чирм нуцкн халцха толһа bald head

чирмөлһн act of making an effort

чирмөх to make an effort

чирмлһн act of blinking

чирмх to blink

чирх to drag, pull along

чис, -мүд

читлг, -үд hazel-nut

чицлһн act of punching

чицлдөн boxing, fighting

чицлдөч, -һр boxer, fighter

чицлдлһн act of boxing, fighting

чицлдх v. rec. to punch, fight each other

чицрлһн act of trembling, shaking

чицрх to tremble; shake

чицүр, -мүд crow-bar

чицх to punch

чог text

чогч, -һр editor

чогчлһн act of editing

чогчлх to edit

1. чолун, -д stone
 2. чолун adj. stone
 чолута adj. stony
 чолуч, -нр (stone)mason
 чон, -муд wolf
 ахрч чон dog
 алыкч чон she-wolf
 чонин бөлтрг wolf-cub
 чонин кичг wolf-cub
 чонж, -с church
 чонши adv. wolfishly
 чоңкхлн act of pecking
 чоңкх to peck
 чоңнун, чоңнуд jackdaw, a kind of crow
 чорпхр adj. skinny
 чотл: чотл хар pitch-black, shiny black, coal black
 чотл хар мөрн shiny black horse
 чочалнн act of frightening, scaring
 чочах v.caus. to scare somebody
 чочлнн act of being frightened, scared
 чочлт fright, scare
 чочмһа adj. one who is easily frightened, easily scared
 чочмтха see чочмһа

чочх 1.to rouse oneself; 2.to start;3.to be frightened,
 be scared
 чодр, -муд hobble, horse-lock
 чодрлнн act of hobbling a horse
 чодрлх to hobble (of horse)
 1. чөлөн reason, understanding
 2. чөлөн, чөлөд ray
 чөлөтө adj. reasonable, judicious
 чөөх, -с hook
 чөөхлөтө adj.hooked, hinged(of a door)
 чөөхлнн act of hinging
 чөөхлх to hinge (a door, to hook)
 чөөрө, -с Lamaist theological seminary
 четкр, -муд devil

чамас: чамас ави because of you
 чамас келте because of you
 чанач, -с pumpkin
 чангдси pp. & adj. boiled
 чанлһн act of boiling, cooking
 чанх to boil; cook
 чаңһ adj. strong
 чаңһагч intensifier
 чаңһалһн act strengthening, reinforcing
 чаңһар adv. strongly; firmly
 чаңһах v.caus. to strengthen, reinforce
 чаңһур adv. strongly; firmly
 чарлар garret
 чаур, -муд sunshade, parasol; awning; umbrella
 чееш, -с anat. chest; breast
 чеешер adv. by heart
 чеешер дасх to learn by heart
 чеешер медх to know by heart
 чеешвч, -с breastplate
 чеешлх to memorize
 1. чи you (informal)
 2. чи 1.cherry; 2.sweet cherry
 чивһси string (of a musical instrument)

41
 чиваһн act of sinking
 чивси pp. & adj. sunk, sunken; drowned
 чивх to sink; drown
 чивчхе-махла, -с fur cap with ear flaps
 чиг dampness; moisture; humidity
 чиг авх to absorb moisture
 чиген fermented mare's milk
 чиглһн 1.act of directing, turning toward; 2.act of aiming (at), taking aim
 чиглх 1.to direct, turn toward; 2.to aim (at), take aim
 чигче, -с 1.little finger; 2.little toe
 чидл, -муд strength
 чидлте adj. strong
 чиггте adj. wet
 чиһһн adj. cherry;
 чиһһн модн cherry tree
 чидмг beverage of fermented milk and cold water
 чигрг adj. 1 vigorous, sturdy; stalwart, hefty;
 2.tough, strong
 чигрг хун hefty fellow
 чимхатлһн act of oozing (out), exuding, trickling;
 bleeding, running blood

ЧИХХАТАХ to ooze (out), exude, trickle; bleed, run blood
 1. чих adj. right, correct
 2. чих interj. right!
 ЧИХЭР adv. correctly, rightly
 ЧИХЭГЭ adj. stuffed; well packed
 ЧИХВЧ ear-flaps, ear-laps
 1. чихлэч, -нр one who corrects; rectifier
 2. чихлэч, -нр proof reader
 ЧИХЛЭН act of stuffing
 ЧИХЛЭНН act of correcting, rectifying
 ЧИХЛХ to correct, rectify; reform
 ЧИХН, ЧИХД ear
 ЧИХРХ to improve; reform
 ЧИХХ to stuff
 ЧИЛЭХ 1. to finish, end; 2. graduate; complete
 ЧИЛГР adj. clear; serene;
 ЧИЛГР ТЕНГР clear sky
 ЧИЛГРТЛНН act of clearing
 ЧИЛГРТХ to clear (up)
 1. чилх 1. to end, finish; 2. be exhausted
 2. чилх to expire
 ЦАГ ЧИЛТЛ before time runs out
 3. чилх to get tired

ЧИЛШГО adj. inexhaustible
 ЧИЛШГО ХУТА inexhaustible supply
 ЧИМ, -с spider
 ЧИМГ decoration; ornament; attire
 ЧИМГЛЭНН act of decorating, ornamenting, attiring
 ЧИМГЛХ to decorate; ornate; attire
 ЧИМГН bone marrow
 ЧИМК pinch
 ЧИМК ДАВСН pinch of salt
 ЧИМКЭР, -МҮД piping
 ЧИМКЛЭНН act of pinching somebody
 ЧИМКЛДЛНН act of pinching each other
 ЧИМКЛДХ v. rec. to pinch each other
 ЧИМКЛЛНН act of pinching something
 ЧИМКЛХ to pinch, squeeze (between a finger and the thumb)
 ЧИМКҮР, -МҮД 1. (pair of) tongs; 2. pincers; 3. forceps; 4. fire-irons, fire-tongs
 ЧИМКХ to pinch, press painfully upon (some part of the body)
 1. чинэн strength, energy (of weak or aged people)
 2. чинэн adv. as large as
 ЧИНГДЛНН act of becoming taut (of skin)
 ЧИНГДХ to become taut (of skin)
 ЧИНДНН, ЧИНДНД rabbit

■ the letter of the Kalmyk alphabet
 шаагдлһн act of getting stuck
 шаагдх to get stuck
 шаааша, -с magpie (bird)
 шааашан adj. of magpie, magpie's
 шаааш n. & adj. porcelain, china; faience
 1. шаалһн act of driving in, act of hammering in
 2. шаалһн act of sticking, thrusting
 шаалыг, -уд (small) change
 шаанцг, -уд wedge (tool)
 шаанцгых to drive a wedge
 1. шаах to drive in, hammer in
 2. шаах to stick, thrust
 шав, -с wound
 шаварлһн act of clotting
 шаварсн pp. & adj. clotted
 шаварсн цусн clotted blood
 шаварх to clot, coagulate
 шавдлһн act of lashing, whipping
 шавдур: шавдур хуыр 1. noodles; 2. macaroni
 шавдх to lash, whip

шавр, -муд n. & adj. clay
 шаврһ med. piles, haemorrhoids
 шавталһн act of wounding, injuring
 шавтах v. caus. to wound, injure
 шавтлһн act of being wounded, injured
 шавтсн pp. & adj. wounded, injured
 шавтх to be wounded, be injured
 шавхр, -муд food remains, dregs
 шавхх 1. to draw; dry; drain; wring; 2. to take or collect the
 last bit or scrap of something
 бөөсн чидлөн шавхх fig. to derive (one's) strength (from)
 шавшлһ, -с horizon
 шаглар, -с stitch
 шагллһн act of stitching
 шагых to stitch
 шагшг, -уд brushwood, thicket, undergrowth
 1. шаһа, -с anat. ankle
 2. шаһа, -с anklebone
 3. шаһа: шаһа чимгн anat. fibula
 шаһалһн 1. act of peeping in; 2. act of peeping out; act of
 emerging
 шаһах 1. to peep in; 2. to peep out, emerge
 шаһаца adv. ankle-deep

шахи, шах religion
 бурхна шах Buddhism
 бен шах Shamanism
 шар шах Lamaism
 шалв plait, braid, tress
 шалвалхн act of splashing
 шалвалх to splash
 шалвр, -муд trousers, pants
 шалх, -с scythe
 шалдар, -муд plaster, coating
 шалдлхн act of coating, plastering
 шалдн adj. bare; nude; naked
 шалдрн adj. liquid, fluid
 шалдх to plaster; coat
 шалз, -муд scol. tick
 шаллхн act of picking out
 1. шалтг, -уд excuse
 2. шалтг illness, ailment
 шалтгта adj. ill, sick, ailing
 шалх to pick out
 шам, -с 1.lamp; 2.electric bulb
 шамин adj. lamp, lamp-
 шамин керсг lampshade

шамлхн act of rolling up (of sleeves)
 шамлх to roll up (of sleeves)
 шамран, шамрад squall
 шана, -с cheek-bone
 шанх, -с ladle
 шандва, -с concubine
 1. шантрлхн act of taking the edge off
 2. шантрлхн: омг шантрлхн act of losing one's courage,
 act of being despondent
 1. шантрх to take the edge off
 2. шантрх: омг шантрх to lose courage, be despondent
 шаң, -муд 1.merit; 2.reward; prize; bonus, premium, gratuity
 шаңилхн act of rewarding, awarding
 шаңхх to reward; award; decorate; give a bonus, premium
 шаңхм, -уд heath-cock, black-cock, black grouse
 1. шар adj. yellow
 2. шар heartburn
 шар буслх to have heartburn
 шар буслхн state of having heartburn
 шар: шар даг adj. sallow (of skin color)
 шар: шар даг солх to turn yellow, sallow (of skin color)
 шар: шар дүг daybreak
 шар: шар зерд chestnut (of the coat of a horse)

шар: шар зес bronze
шар: шар кер adj. red-yellow color (of horse)
шар: шар нари dear bright sun
шар: шар ер apricot
шар: шар тош melted butter
шар: шар уш whey
шар: шар харха bot. cedar
шар: шар шовун zool. brown owl, barn-owl, screech-owl,
little owl
шарвадлнн fig. act of fawning (upon), courting, making up (to),
currying favor (with)
шарвадх fig. to fawn (upon), court, make up (to), curry
favor (with)
шарвтр adj. dim. yellowish
шаргдлнн state of being fried, roasted, grilled
шаргдх to be fried, roasted, grilled
шаргчн, шаргчд female saiga (a species of antelope found on
the steppes of Russia and on the Russian
borders of Asia)
шарка, -с bells
шариан rheumatic pain
зурки шаркрх to be sick at heart
шаркрлнн act of having rheumatic pain
шаркрх to have rheumatic pain
шарлнн act of frying, roasting, broiling, grilling

шарлн, шарлн (tall) weeds
шарлх to turn yellow
шармлнн act of rolling up the hem (of a skirt, etc.)
шармх to roll up the hem (of a skirt, etc.)
шарнху adj. dim. yellowish
шарсн pp. & adj. fried; grilled; roasted
1. шарх, -с wound; injury
2. шарх to fry; roast; broil; grill
шархталнн act of wounding, injuring
шархтах v.caus. to wound; injure
шархтлнн state of being wounded, injured
шархтсн pp. & adj. wounded, injured
шархтх to be wounded, be injured
1. шат, -с 1.step, footstep; 2.stairs; staircase
2. шат, -с ladder
шатдг adj. flammable, combustible
шатдго adj. inflammable
шатлнн state of burning
шатнха adj. burnt
1. шатр, -муд tent
2. шатр chess
шатрин adj. chess
шатрин бетк chessboard

матрих to play chess
 матрич, -нр chess player
 матх to be burning
 шаху adv. nearly, almost; close to
 шамг: шамг чигтэ adj. drenched
 шеемр, -үд woolen
 шеесн urine
 шеех to urinate
 шер manure, dung; muck
 шев, -нр 1. Lamaist religious disciple, novice; 2. pupil,
 student; adherent; 3. obj. subject of a monastery
 шиве, -с wall
 шивлһн act of throwing
 шивр perspiration of the foot
 шивргнэ adj. perspiring (of a foot)
 шивх to throw, hurl
 шиг, -мүд horseshoe nail
 шигдэч, -с leech
 шигдх, -с canary (bird)
 шигрлү, -с sterlet (fish)
 шигшг, -үд tooth pick
 шигшлүр, -мүд tooth pick
 шиде, -с stitch

шидлһн act of stitching
 шидмсн, шидмсд string, cord
 шидр adj. close, near
 шидре adv. lately; recently
 шидрх to approach, come nearer (to)
 шидрт adv. close by, near by
 шидх to stitch
 шииглһн act of wheezing
 шиигх to wheeze
 шиидвр, -мүд decision
 шиидлһн act of making a decision
 шиидх to decide
 шиир, -с shank (the part of the leg from the knee to the ankle)
 шиитвр, -мүд matting for fence
 шикр sugar
 шикрлх to put sugar in
 шикрте adj. containing sugar
 1. шил, -мүд glass
 2. шил, -мүд bottle
 шилөвр, -мүд poker
 шилэ, -с shin
 шилвр, -мүд whip
 шилврлһн act of lashing, whipping

шилврдх to lash, whip
 шим nutritiousness
 шимлһн act of sucking
 шимлдэд adv. in a whisper
 шимлдөч, -һр whisperer
 шимлдлһн act of whispering
 шимлдж to whisper
 шимтэ adj. nutritious, nourishing
 шимх to suck
 шин adj. 1.new; 2.fresh
 шинэс adv. anew, afresh
 шинэс: шинэс элх to resume
 шинчлх to renovate
 шиңгн adj. dia. somewhat thin (of liquids)
 шиңгрлһн state of being absorbed
 шиңгрх to be absorbed
 шиңгх to be digested
 шиңлһн state of being digested
 шиңлт digestibility
 шиңшөч: шиңшөч ноха tracking dog, bloodhound, police dog
 шиңшвр scent
 шир, -мүд paint

шире, -с throne; seat
 хана шире khan's throne
 ламин шире lama's throne
 ширәһр adj. bristly
 ширвлһн act of grazing
 ширвх to graze
 ширгэлт evaporation
 ширглһн act of evaporating
 ширгх to evaporate
 ширдөч, -һр painter
 ширдг, -үд felt mattress
 ширдлһн act of painting
 ширдж to paint
 ширк, -с crest (of animals)
 ширм, -с cast-iron
 ширтэд: ширтэд хөлөх to stare
 ширх to quilt, stitch
 ширшлһн act of hardening
 ширшх to harden
 шитвр, -мүд matting for fence
 шиме, -с corn; maize; also, and originally called, Indian corn
 шовһр adj. pointed
 шовун, шовуд bird

шовхрлһн act of squeezing out
 шовхрх to squeeze out
 шовшлһ whirlpool
 шог, -муд joke; jest
 шоглһн act of joking, jesting
 шоглх to joke; jest
 шогч adj. comical, humorous, amusing, diverting
 шолл: шолл чон zool, jackal
 шодч: шодч хен merino sheep
 шомр, -муд 1.lamp; 2.electric bulb
 шомрин adj. lamp, lamp-
 шонтл, -муд cuckoo
 шоңхр, -муд falcon
 шоодвр, -муд discrimination
 шоодлһн act of discriminating
 шоодх to discriminate
 шора dust
 шоран: шоран умш grit, grain of sand
 шората adj. dusty
 шорһлжн, шорһлжд ant
 шорһлжна adj. ant
 шорһлжна үр ant hill
 шорһнч: шорһнч утх boning knife, carving knife

шордлһн act of paying for something with
 шордх to pay (for with)
 смөрн шордх to pay for something with one's life

 шэвг, -үд awl
 шөлн broth
 шөрвсг adj. sinewy, stringy
 1. шөрвсн tendon, sinew
 2. шөрвсн waxed end or wax end (dried tendon from animals
 used as thread in sewing boots, shoes, etc.)
 шөрвсн: шөрвсн татат cramp, convulsion
 шөрг, -үд perch
 шөргөлһн act of rubbing oneself against something
 шөргөх to rub oneself against something
 шувт adv. through
 1. шуд adj. 1.straight; 2. directly; immediately
 2. шуд adv. 1.straight; 2.directly; immediately
 шуһу, -с corner (of a room)
 шулун adj. fast, swift, quick
 шулуһар adv. swiftly, speedily, quick
 шумр see шомр
 шурһлһн act of whisking
 шуһу adj. pushful; brisk, nimble

- шурхуулахн act of pushing in, act of shoving in, act of thrusting in
- шурхуулах v. caus. to push in, shove in, thrust in
- шурхх to whisk; plunge
- шууган noise
- шуугата adj. noisy
- шууглахн act of making noise, act of being noisy
- шуугх to make a noise, be noisy
- шуулахн act of tearing up
- шуулх v. caus. to tear up
- шуурхн blizzard, snowstorm
1. шуурлахн act of tearing
 2. шуурлахн act of cleaving, splitting, cracking
 1. шуурх to tear
 2. шуурх to cleave, split, crack
 1. шуурха adj. ragged
 2. шуурха adj. split, cracked
 - шухтилхн 1.act of squeaking, creaking; 2.act of crunching
 - шухтнх 1.to squeak, creak; 2.to crunch
 - шүдлхн act of teething
 - шүдлх to be teething
 1. шүдн, шүдд tooth
 2. шүдн, шүдд tech. tooth

шүднө adj. dental

шүднө эмч dentist

шүкр, -мүд umbrella

шүлг, -үд poem

шүлгэлд adv. in a poetic form

шүлгч, -нр poet

шүлкө-гем foot-and-mouth disease

шүлсн, шүлсд slobber

шүр, шүүрмүд comb

1. шүүлхн act of winning in a non-violent situation

2. шүүлхн 1.act of straining; 2.act of filtering

3. шүүлхн act of choosing, selecting, picking out

шүүлх, -с 1.reasoning; discourse; 2.review (of books, etc.)

шүүлхн 1.critics; 2.discussion; 3.debate

шүүлхлөч, -нр critic

шүүлхлхн act of criticizing

шүүлхлх to criticize

шүүрдлхн act of combing

шүүрдх to comb (hair)

1. шүүрдлхн act of snatching, grabbing; snapping at

2. шүүрдлхн act of growing emaciated, act of becoming thin

шүүрмг kind of sour cottage cheese made from fermented milk left after distillation of milk liquor

1. шүүрх to snatch, grab; snap at
2. шүүрх to grow emaciated, become thin
- шүүсн, шүүсд juice
- шүүстэ adj. juicy
1. шүүх to win in a non-violent situation
2. шүүх 1.to strain; 2.to filter
3. шүүх to choose, select, pick out

1. э the letter of the Kalmyk alphabet
2. э yes
1. эв 1.peace; 2.concord
2. эв 1.adroitness, dexterity, deftness; 2.dodginess
3. эв comfort, convenience
4. эв
- эв-аph possibility; opportunity, chance
1. эвго adj. clumsy
2. эвго adj. uncomfortable
3. эвго adj. inappropriate
4. эвго adj. feeling not quite well
- эвдэч, -нр 1.disturber; 2.violator
- эвдлнн act of breaking; act of disturbing, violating
- эвдрлт breach; violation, infringement
- эвдрмхэ adj. fragile
- эвдх to break; disturb; violate
- эвнөр, -мүд bend, fold
- эвклнн 1.act of folding; 2.act of wrapping up; act of tucking up
- эвнх 1.to fold; 2.to wrap up; tuck up; roll up
- эвлялнн 1.act of pleasing; 2.act of persuading, coaxing
- эвлүн adj. 1.smooth-tongued, smooth-spoken; 2.persuasive

эвлх 1.to please; 2.to persuade; coax
 эврә adj. own
 эврә: эврә намтр autobiography
 1. эвте adj. 1.adroit, dexterous, deft; 2.dodgy
 2. эвте adj. comfortable, convenient
 3. эвте adj. appropriate
 эвтәкн adj. dim. quite convenient or handy; portable
 эвцән reconciliation
 эвцлдго adj. uncompromising
 эвцлдлһн act of being reconciled
 эвцх to be reconciled
 эвшәлһн act of yawning
 эвшәх to yawn
 эгзң adj. vibrating, quivering, tremulous (of voice)
 эгзңилһн act of vibrating
 эгзңхх to vibrate
 эгл adj. common, ordinary
 эгл күн ordinary person
 1. эгц adj. even, equal
 эгц өрәл exactly half
 2. эгц adj. steep
 эгцлһн act of trimming
 эгцлх to trim

эгч, -һр elder sister
 эгч-дү female member of the same patrilineal kin unit as father
 эгчте adj. having an elder sister
 эгшг, -үд tune, melody
 эгшгте adj. tuneful, melodious
 эд, -мүд 1.goods, wares; 2.property, belongings
 эдгәлһн act of curing
 эдгәх v. caus. to cure
 эдглһн act of getting better, act of recovering
 эдгх to get better, recover
 эдл, -мүд property
 эдл-аху economy
 эдләч, -һр consumer, user
 эдләчин adj. consumer's
 эдләр consumption
 эдләрч, -һр spender (of money)
 1. эдлһн act of consuming; act of using
 2. эдлһн act of making use of
 1. эдлх to consume; use
 2. эдлх to make use of
 эдн pron. 1.they; 2.these
 эдү 1.as much as this; 2.as many as this
 эхгә see эхго

- эңгө adj. uninhabited
1. ээлһн 1.state of owning, holding; 2.state of possessing
2. ээлһн act of ruling, act of having domination
1. ээлх 1.to own; hold; 2.to possess
2. ээлх to rule (over), have domination (over)
1. ээн owner; proprietor
2. ээн lord; ruler; sovereign
- ээтө adj. having an owner, proprietor
- эйлдг adj. elastic
- эк,- нр mother
- эк негтө having a mother in common
- эк: эк бичг original (of manuscripts)
- эк: эк татач, -нр instigator
- эк: эк татлһн act of instigating
- эк: эк татх to instigate
- эк: эк толһа уга adj. disorderly; confused
- эклөч, -нр initiator
- эклһн act of beginning
- эклх to begin
- эклц beginning
1. экн, экд brain
2. экн, экд origin; source
- экн: экн авгтан adv. at first, in the beginning

- экн: экн түүрн adv. for the first time; first
- экнөрө adv. from the beginning, from the start
- экнөс adv. from the very beginning
- экрлһн act of gasping
- экрх to gasp
- эк-эцг parents
- эл peace
- эле, -с black kite
- элөд adj. bigger; larger
- элөдөр adv. more, in a larger quantity
- элөдир adj. dim. somewhat bigger, larger
- элыг adj. plentiful, abundant
- элылһн act of becoming plentiful, abundant
- элых to become plentiful, abundant
- элылһн act of screening (through bolter)
- элылх to screen (through bolter)
- элыг, элыгд relative
- элыг adj. affable, friendly
- элылһн act of kneading
- элылх to knead
- элылхсн: элылхсн хуыр kneaded dough
- элыгн, -с donkey
- элыгн, элыгд anat. liver

элхн: элхн кендрат indigestion, diarrhea
 элхн state of being worn out
 элт wear
 элхн: элхн эх great grandmother (father's father's mother)
 элхн: элхн эцг great grandfather (father's father's father)
 элхн adj. worn out
 элхн sand
 Элст Elista, capital of the Autonomous Republic of the
 Kalmyk people
 элст adj. sandy
 элх to wear out
 элч, -нр ambassador
 1. эм female
 2. эм medicine, drug
 эмел, -муд saddle
 эмел: эмел тохх to saddle
 эмелхн state of being confused, embarrassed
 эмелт confusion, embarrassment
 эмелтө adj. saddled
 эмел-хазар harness
 эмэх to be confused, embarrassed
 эмг: эмг эх paternal grandmother
 эмгн, эмгд old woman

эмнлхн act of treating
 эмнх to treat
 эмсг adj. having a fond feeling for women
 эмсг залу ladie's man
 эмч, -нр physician
 эмчлхн act of doctoring
 эмчлх to practice medicine
 эн pron. dem. this
 энд adv. here
 эндэс adv. from here
 эндх adj. local, of this place
 эндр adv. 1. today; 2. tonight
 эндрк adj. today's
 энд-тенд adv. here and there
 эн-тендөхр adv. throughout here and there
 1. эндү, -с mistake
 2. эндү adj. mistaken
 эндүхр adv. mistakenly
 энжх adj. & adv. this year; current year
 эерлхн act of grieving
 эерлтө adj. sorrowful, mournful, doleful
 эерлт sorrow, grief
 эерх to grieve

өң width, breadth
 өң: өң зах уга adj. boundless
 өңгин adj. common, ordinary
 өңкр adj. dear
 өңкрлһн act of taking care of
 өңкрлх to take care of
 эр male
 эр: эр эм уга both males and females
 эр: эр эм угаһар regardless of sex
 эрә, -с line
 эрәлһн mirage
 эрәсн, эрәсд thread
 эрәстә adj. having a thread
 эрвәкә, -с butterfly
 эрвәлһн act of flitting, flying about
 эрвәлх to flit, fly about
 эрвң thyme
 эрг, -с steep bank
 эрг: эрг-дүрг рих to doze off, get drowsy
 эргин: эргин салһкн breeze
 эрглһн 1.act of turning; 2.act of rotating
 эрглт 1.turn; 2.rotation
 Эргнһ Ergen Hills

эргү adj. stupid, dumb
 эргх 1.to turn; 2.to rotate
 эргц, -с circle
 эрдм 1.science; 2.learning; knowledge
 эрдмтә adj. learned; educated
 Эрднһ n. pr. (male)
 эрднһ jewel
 эрднһ чолун precious stone
 эрднһ: эрднһ бер lapis lazuli
 1. эрк, -с chaplet
 2. эрк adj. spoiled (of people)
 эркә 1.thumb; 2.big-toe
 эркә: эркә беелә mitten
 эрклһн act of indulging, treating oneself
 эрклх to indulge, treat oneself
 эрлг, -үд devil
 эрлһн act of asking, begging
 эрлт request
 эрм hope
 эрм: эрм уга adj. hopeless
 эрмәлһн children's saddle
 эрмдг 1.damage; 2. injury
 эрс, -мүд wall

эр adv. early
 эрѣс adv. beforehand
 эртѣр adv. somewhat too early
 эртѣр adv. somewhat earlier
 1. эрѣ adj. healthy
 2. эрѣ adj. sober
 1. эрѣден adv. while healthy
 2. эрѣден adv. while sober
 эрѣ-дурѣ idiom. in good health
 эрх to ask, beg
 эрх inertia
 эрхс adj. ardent
 эсв sun
 этѣдѣр adv. secretly
 эцк, -нр father
 эцк нѣгѣ adj. having a father in common
 эцлнн act of growing thin, act of losing flesh
 эцх to grow thin, lose flesh
 эццѣвр adj. dim. rather thin, skinny
 эццнн adj. thin, skinny
 эш, -нр husband's mother
 эѣврлнн act of basking in the sun
 эѣврлх to bask in the sun

эѣдрлнн act of turning sour
 эѣдрх to turn sour
 эѣх, -нр 1. term of address for paternal grandmother;
 2. term used for mother if she is old in age
 compared to the child
 эѣзгѣ, -с cottage cheese
 эѣлг sieve for flour
 эѣлт charm
 эѣлтѣ adj. charming
 эѣм, -с shoulder
 эѣрлнн act of spinning
 эѣрх to spin

D the letter of the Kalmyk alphabet
 D what?
 юмб what is it
 юмн thing; object; something, anything
 юн what?
 юнрад why; what for
 юунар with what; by what means, how
 юуна what kind of?
 юунас from what
 юунд in what?
 юута with what?

Я the last letter of the Kalmyk alphabet
 яах what to do
 ягдахн state of appearing slender, stately, slim
 ягдах to look slender, stately
 ягдхр adj. slender, stately, slim
 яг-таг exactly; fitting tightly, just right
 яһад adv. how, in what way
 яһж? adv. how, in what way
 яһтха! what should be done
 яһх what to do?
 яду adj. poor; indigent
 ядунар adv. poorly, indigently
 ядурлһн act of becoming poor
 ядурх to become
 ядус, -муд the poor
 ядх to be unable, be in no condition
 ядхдан at least; if only
 ял, -муд fine; monetary penalty
 ялдах to appear big, strong, healthy
 ялмн, ялмд хоол jerboa (small, leaping rodent of northern Africa and Asia)
 ялта adj. fined

яльч, -нр farm laborer, hired man, worker

яльчлх to work as a farm laborer

ям rank, grade

яман, ямад goat

яма өсклһн act of goat-breeding

яман: яман бурһон willow

ямань adj. goat's, of goat

ямана ишк kid

ямана үсн goat's milk

ямр pron. what kind of; what sort of; what a

ямр: ямр нег pron. some kind of

ямта adj. having a rank

янхн, -муд prostitute

яң med. caries

яң: яң өлчн med. scurvy

яңһг, -уд nut (fruit)

яңһгин adj. of nut

1. яр whim, caprice

2. яр adj. capricious, whimsical

ярһ adj. lean, meager

ярһа: ярһа заһон salmon

ярдлһн state of being capricious

ярдх to be capricious

ясвр, -муд repair

ясл, -муд rim

яслһн act of repairing

1. ясн, ясд n. & adj. bone

2. ясн, ясд patrilineal kin unit

3. ясн, ясд remains, relics

4. ясн, ясд seed

яорлһн act of getting well, act of recovering

ясрх to get well, recover

ясх to repair, fix

яһа, -с zither, harp

яһач, -нр harper (player of zither, harp)

ятх mus. lyre

яхлһн act of moaning

яхлх to moan

яхмб what to do?

яльч, -нр farm laborer, hired man, worker
 яльчлх to work as a farm laborer
 ям rank, grade
 яман, ямад goat
 яма ёсклһн act of goat-breeding
 яман: яман бурыһн willow
 ямант adj. goat's, of goat
 ямана ишк kid
 ямана үсн goat's milk
 ямр pron. what kind of; what sort of; what a
 ямр: ямр негр pron. some kind of
 ямта adj. having a rank
 янхн, -муд prostitute
 яң med. caries
 яң: яң өвчн med. scurvy
 яңһг, -уд nut (fruit)
 яңһгин adj. of nut
 1. яр whim, caprice
 2. яр adj. capricious, whimsical
 ярһ adj. lean, meager
 ярһа: ярһа захсн salmon
 ярдлһн state of being capricious
 ярдх to be capricious

ясвр, -муд repair

ясл, -муд rim

яслһн act of repairing

1. ясн, ясд n. & adj. bone

2. ясн, ясд patrilineal kin unit

3. ясн, ясд remains, relics

4. ясн, ясд seed

яорлһн act of getting well, act of recovering

ясрх to get well, recover

ясх to repair, fix

яtha, -с zither, harp

яthач, -нр harper (player of zither, harp)

ятх mus. lyre

яхлһн act of moaning

яхлх to moan

яхмб what to do?